

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMC::Task::TaskCTM - Owned Attributes |                                |                                      |          |   |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                      | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| AssignedAt   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>        | <u>TaskCTM</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| BusinessProcess  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| CTM1   | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u> | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| CTM2   | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u> | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| DTG  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>        | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 0..1     |   |
| Description  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>                 | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata   | <u>StaffMetadata</u>           | <u>StaffIIE</u>                      | 1..1     |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::TaskCTM - Owned Attributes |               |                                      |          |   |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name     | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u> | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Task  | <u>Task</u>   | <u>TaskCTM</u>                       | 1..1     |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 767 | <p><b>Task_Task</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::Task_Task<br/>Type: &lt;AssociationClass&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_Ie26YKczEeqev_rkRTef_A</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::Task_Task - Owned Attributes |                                   |                                      |          |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                         | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CXP   | <u>CollectionExploitationPlan</u> | <u>Task_Task</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| Comment   | <u>string</u>                     | <u>Task_Task</u>                     | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>        | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>               | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| RelationDirectionType   | <u>RelationDirectionType</u>      | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_EndDTG  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>           | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                   | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP1_StartDTG  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>           | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| StaffIIE1   | <u>StaffIIE</u>                   | <u>StaffIIE_StaffIIE</u>             | 0..*     |   |
| StaffIIE2   | <u>StaffIIE</u>                   | <u>StaffIIE_StaffIIE</u>             | 0..*     |   |
| StaffMetadata   | <u>StaffMetadata</u>              | <u>StaffIIE_StaffIIE</u>             | 1..1     |   |
| Strength  | <u>StrengthType</u>               | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::Task_Task - Owned Attributes |               |                                      |          |   |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name     | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u> | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Task1   | <u>Task</u>   | <u>Task_Task</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| Task2   | <u>Task</u>   | <u>Task_Task</u>                     | 0..*     |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 768 | <p><b>TaskedAssetReasonAndStatus</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::TaskedAssetReason<br/>AndStatus<br/>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_-JLwFQ65EeuBob5VA26I1w</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMC::Task::TaskedAssetReasonAndStatus - Owned Attributes |                                |                                      |          |   |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                      | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| AssignedAt  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>        | <u>TaskCTM</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| BusinessProcess   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| CTM1  | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u> | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| CTM2  | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u> | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| DTG   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>        | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                 | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>StaffMetadata</u>           | <u>StaffIIE</u>                      | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::TaskedAssetReasonAndStatus - Owned Attributes |                                       |                                      |          |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                             | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>                         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Task   | <u>Task</u>                           | <u>TaskCTM</u>                       | 1..1     |   |
| TaskedAssetReasonAndStatusType   | <u>TaskedAssetReasonAndStatusType</u> | <u>TaskedAssetReasonAndStatus</u>    | 0..1     |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 769 | <p><b>TaskingUnitReasonAndStatus</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::TaskingUnitReason<br/>AndStatus<br/>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_-JLwEA65EeuBob5VA26I1w</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMC::Task::TaskingUnitReasonAndStatus - Owned Attributes |                                |                                      |          |   |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                      | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| AssignedAt  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>        | <u>TaskCTM</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| BusinessProcess   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| CTM1  | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u> | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| CTM2  | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u> | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 1..1     |   |
| DTG   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>        | <u>ChoreographyTaskMessage</u>       | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                 | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>StaffMetadata</u>           | <u>StaffIIE</u>                      | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::IRMCM::Task::TaskingUnitReasonAndStatus - Owned Attributes |                                       |                                      |          |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                             | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>                         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Task   | <u>Task</u>                           | <u>TaskCTM</u>                       | 1..1     |   |
| TaskingUnitReasonAndStatusType   | <u>TaskingUnitReasonAndStatusType</u> | <u>TaskingUnitReasonAndStatus</u>    | 0..1     |   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 770 | <b>ThreatLauncher</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::BallisticMissile::ThreatLauncher<br>Type: <Class> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_ut3i25S0EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::BallisticMissile::ThreatLauncher - Owned Attributes |                               |                       |           |             |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                     | Defining Class        | Mltplct Y | Description |
| LauncherCount   | <u>Integer</u>                | <u>ThreatLauncher</u> | 0..1      |             |
| LauncherPlatformTypeCode  | <u>LaunchPlatformTypeCode</u> | <u>ThreatLauncher</u> | 0..1      |             |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 771 | <b>ThreatMissile</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::BallisticMissile::ThreatMissile<br>Type: <Class> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_ut3izpS0EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::BallisticMissile::ThreatMissile - Owned Attributes |                               |                      |          |             |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                     | Defining Class       | Mltplcty | Description |
| CanBeAdoptedByThreatMissile  | <u>PossibleTrajectoryType</u> | <u>ThreatMissile</u> | 0..*     |             |
| CanBeCarriedByThreatMissile  | <u>PossibleWarheadType</u>    | <u>ThreatMissile</u> | 0..*     |             |
| MissileCount   | <u>Integer</u>                | <u>ThreatMissile</u> | 0..1     |             |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 772 | <b>ThreatRangeTypeCode</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::ThreatRangeTypeCode<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_1bzcgPikEemkcIoqyiQteg |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::ThreatRangeTypeCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|---|------------|-------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value |
| LRBM  |            |       |
| MRBM  |            |       |
| SRBM  |            |       |
| Undefined   |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |       |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 773 | <b>Thrust</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::Thrust<br>Type: <DataType> | Currently not used in Spiral 2 but was introduced to support legacy aspects of Ballistic Missile Historic Firing Events<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_8ZL54AvLEeuLxPWg5VlrUQ |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::Thrust - Owned Attributes |                         |                |          |             |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name               | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description |
| Value   | <u>UnlimitedNatural</u> |                | 0..1     |             |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 774 | <b>TrajectoryType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::TrajectoryType<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_2MSkoPisEemkcIoqyiQteg |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::TrajectoryType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|--|------------|-------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value |
| CUTTHRUST  |            |       |
| DEPRESSED  |            |       |
| LOFTED   |            |       |
| MINIMUMENERGY  |            |       |
| SHAPED   |            |       |
| Undefined  |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |       |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 775 | <p><b>TransportFacility</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::TransportFacility</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>A facility that is used to support transport functions.[MIM-5.1].</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_qkhvFYpgEeysatGy543LrA</p> |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::TransportFacility - Owned Attributes |                             |                                      |          |   |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                   | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>               | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]   |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CandidateTarget  | <u>CandidateTarget</u>      | <u>Facility</u>                      | 0..*     |   |
| Description  | <u>String</u>               | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>               | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>               | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>  | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>               | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP1_ICAOLocationId   | <u>Integer</u>              | <u>TransportFacility</u>             | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports  | <u>FacilityStatusReport</u> | <u>Facility</u>                      | 1..*     |   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>               | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::TransportFacility - Owned Attributes |                                      |                          |          |             |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                            | Defining Class           | Mltplcty | Description |
| Target   | <u>Target</u>                        | <u>Facility</u>          | 0..*     |             |
| TransportFacilityCategoryCode  | <u>TransportFacilityCategoryCode</u> | <u>TransportFacility</u> | 1..1     |             |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 776 | <p><b>TransportFacilityCategoryCode</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::TransportFacilityCategoryCode</p> <p>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>Category Codes class of Transport Facility generated by Spiral 2 from [MIM-5.1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_skuvMJJWEeybR8MjY-oHwA</p> |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::TransportFacilityCategoryCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|--|------------|-------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value |
| AirTransportFacility   |            |       |
| AirTransportFacility - Airfield  |            |       |
| AirTransportFacility - AirportOrAirbase  |            |       |
| AirTransportFacility - Apron   |            |       |
| AirTransportFacility - Helipad   |            |       |
| AirTransportFacility - Heliport  |            |       |
| AirTransportFacility - Runway  |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility   |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - ControlTower  |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - CrossingOrLevelCrossing   |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - FreightTerminal   |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - LoadingPlatform   |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - NavigationRadarSite   |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - PassengerTerminal   |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - Pipeline  |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - PumpingStation  |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - TransloadingFacility  |            |       |
| GeneralTransportFacility - TransportationStation   |            |       |
| GroundTransportFacility  |            |       |
| GroundTransportFacility - Bridge   |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |       |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 777 | <b>TransportationType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::TransportationType<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_nS1gqJS5EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Facility::TransportationType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                                    |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value                              |
| HF  |            | Harbour Facilities (Direct Access) |
| IW  |            | Inland Waterways (Direct Access)   |
| NO  |            | None                               |
| O   |            | Other                              |
| PB  |            | Probably Exist                     |
| RA  |            | Rail Accessable (8 Kms)            |
| RD  |            | Road Served                        |
| RS  |            | Rail Spur Available                |
| U   |            | Unknown                            |
| Undefined   |            |                                    |
| X   |            | Not Applicable                     |
| Z   |            | Inconclusive Analysis              |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |                                    |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 778 | <p><b>UnclassifiedVesselTECHINT</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::UnclassifiedVesselTECHINT</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>A ship, Vessel or craft that is not classified as surface or subsurface vessel.[MIM-5.1].</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_SnMwp5JZEeybR8MjY-oHwA</p> |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::UnclassifiedVesselTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                                  |                                      |          |   |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                        | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| Category  | <u>EquipmentCategoryType</u>     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CommonName  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CountryOfOrigin   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>           | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Equipment   | <u>Equipment</u>                 | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>       | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| FullModel   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>       | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Model   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_EquipmentTypeType   | <u>SP1_EquipmentTypeType</u>     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP2_EquipmentTypeType   | <u>SP2_EquipmentType</u>         | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>VesselTECHINTStatusReport</u> | <u>VesselTECHINT</u>                 | 1..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::UnclassifiedVesselTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINTAttributes   | <u>TECHINTAttribute</u> | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 779 | <b>UndergroundType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Target::SP1_Target::Underground<br>Type<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_CpIxZBUvEeuBSdmjVejhEA |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Target::SP1_Target::UndergroundType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                  |
|--|------------|------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value            |
| F  |            | Full Underground |
| H  |            | Half Underground |
| NU   |            | Not Underground  |
| UN   |            | Unknown          |
| Undefined  |            |                  |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                  |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 780 | <p><b>Unit</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::Unit<br/>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>A military element whose structure is prescribed by a competent authority. 1996.01.09 [AAP-06]<br/><br/>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_I_WfUIpMEeysatGy543LrA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::Unit - Owned Attributes |   |                                      |          |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                                 | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>                             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CandidateTarget  | <u>CandidateTarget</u>                    | <u>Unit</u>                          | 0..*     |   |
| CentreOfGravity  | <u>CentreOfGravity</u>                    | <u>Actor</u>                         | 0..1     |   |
| Description  | <u>String</u>                             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>                | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| GovernmentOrganisationCategoryCode   | <u>GovernmentOrganisationCategoryCode</u> | <u>GovernmentOrganisation</u>        | 0..1     |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>                            | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>                       | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>                             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>                             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| MIP_mainActivityCode   | <u>MainActivityCode</u>                   | <u>GovernmentOrganisation</u>        | 0..1     |   |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>                | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| MilitaryOrganisationStatusReport   | <u>MilitaryOrganisationStatusReport</u>   | <u>MilitaryOrganisation</u>          | 1..*     |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>                             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| OrganisationCategoryCode   | <u>OrganisationCategoryCode</u>           | <u>Organisation</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| StatusReports  | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>                   | <u>Unit</u>                          | 1..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::Unit - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Target   | <u>Target</u>           | <u>Unit</u>                          | 0..*     |   |
| UnitCategoryCode   | <u>UnitCategoryCode</u> | <u>Unit</u>                          | 1..1     |   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 781 | <b>UnitAttribute</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br>::Unit::UnitAttribute<br>Type: <DataType> | Unit Attribute is an extension point for Unit BSO.[IFAS-SP2]<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J9JIY5P3EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitAttribute - Owned Attributes |   |                |          |             |
|---|---|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                               | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description |
| AttrbuteValue   | <u>String</u>                           |                | 0..1     |             |
| Confidence  | <u>Confidence</u>                       |                | 0..1     |             |
| IntelligenceInformationNecessity  | <u>IntelligenceInformationNecessity</u> |                | 0..1     |             |
| UnitAttributeEnumType   | <u>UnitAttributeEnumType</u>            |                | 0..1     |             |
| UnitAttributeTypeEnumType   | <u>UnitAttributeTypeEnumType</u>        |                | 0..1     |             |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 782 | <b>UnitAttributeEnumType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br>::Unit::UnitAttributeEnumType<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J8veypp3EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|--|--|

**INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitAttributeEnumType - Owned Enumeration Literals**

| Name      | Short Name | Value |
|-----------|------------|-------|
| Undefined |            |       |

*Results truncated to first 20 rows...*

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 783 | <b>UnitAttributeTypeEnumType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br>::Unit::UnitAttributeTypeEnumType<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82LsJP3EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitAttributeTypeEnumType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|---|------------|-------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value |
| Undefined   |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |       |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 784 | <p><b>UnitCategory</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitCategory<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82LsZP3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitCategory - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                         |
|--|------------|-------------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                   |
| CIV-POL  |            | CIV-POL                 |
| CMB  |            | CMB                     |
| COAST GUARD  |            | COAST GUARD             |
| COI  |            | COI                     |
| COMBAT   |            | COMBAT                  |
| CUSTOMS  |            | CUSTOMS                 |
| HQ   |            | HQ                      |
| INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION  |            | INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION |
| LOG  |            | LOG                     |
| MIL-OBS  |            | MIL-OBS                 |
| MIL-POL  |            | MIL-POL                 |
| NAVAL  |            | NAVAL                   |
| NKN  |            | Not known               |
| NOS  |            | Not otherwise specified |
| OTHER  |            | OTHER                   |
| RES  |            | RES                     |
| SPT/CMB  |            | SPT/CMB                 |
| SPT/SERV   |            | SPT/SERV                |
| SUP  |            | SUP                     |
| SUP/CMB  |            | SUP/CMB                 |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                         |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 785 | <p><b>UnitCategoryCode</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitCategoryCode<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_ORkfYJMqEeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitCategoryCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|--|------------|-------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit   |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - FinanceUnit  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - LabourUnit   |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - LegalServicesUnit                                  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - MoraleOrWelfareOrRecreationUnit                    |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - MortuaryOrGravesRegistryUnit                       |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - PersonnelServicesUnit                              |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - PostalUnit   |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - QuartermasterUnit                                  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - ReligiousOrChaplainUnit                            |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - OtherAdministrativeUnit - ReplacementHoldingUnit                             |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - PublicAffairsUnit  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - PublicAffairsUnit - BroadcastPublicAffairsUnit                               |            |       |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitCategoryCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|--|------------|-------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - AdministrativeUnit - PublicAffairsUnit - JointInformationPublicAffairsUnit                        |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - CombatServiceSupportAviationUnit  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - CombatServiceSupportAviationUnit - MedicalEvacuationAviationUnit                                  |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - CombatServiceSupportAviationUnit - RefuelAviationUnit   |            |       |
| CombatServiceSupportUnit - CombatServiceSupportAviationUnit - UtilityAviationUnit  |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |       |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 786 | <p><b>UnitEquipmentLine</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitEquipmentLine<br/>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J8ZfwJP3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitEquipmentLine - Owned Attributes |                                |                                      |          |   |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                      | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CandidateTarget   | <u>CandidateTarget</u>         | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| EvaluationCode  | <u>EquipmentEvaluationType</u> | <u>EquipmentLine</u>                 | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Facility  | <u>Facility</u>                | <u>UnitEquipmentLine</u>             | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                 | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>     | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Nation  | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>         | <u>EquipmentLine</u>                 | 0..1     |   |
| Quantity  | <u>Integer</u>                 | <u>EquipmentLine</u>                 | 0..1     |   |
| ReportableItemIdentifier  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SerialNumberIdentifier  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReport  | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>        | <u>UnitEquipmentLine</u>             | 1..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>   | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 1..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitEquipmentLine - Owned Attributes |                |                                      |          |   |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name      | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINT   | <u>TECHINT</u> | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 1..1     | Type of all (non-expendable) items needed to outfit/equip an individual or unit. [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]  |
| Target  | <u>Target</u>  | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| TrainingEquipment   | <u>Boolean</u> | <u>EquipmentLine</u>                 | 0..1     |   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 787 | <b>UnitEquipmentRelationshipCategoryCode</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br>::Unit::UnitEquipmentRelationshipCategoryCode<br>Type: <Enumeration> | Unit to equipment relationship type. The Unit to Equipment relationship type indicates the nature of the association between the a Unit and an Equipment. [P0042] [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_1d7920398cf24d07b0591b3eb17fda2b |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitEquipmentRelationshipCategoryCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                   |
|---|------------|-------------------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value             |
| ALLT  |            | Allocated To      |
| BELT  |            | Belongs To        |
| CONT  |            | Connected To/with |
| INPR  |            | In Possession Of  |
| OPRF  |            | Operates From     |
| TBD   |            | TBD               |
| USBY  |            | Used By           |
| Undefined   |            |                   |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |                   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 788 | <b>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType<br>Type: <Class> | UNIT OF LIN. MEASUREMENT, FEET, YARDS, CENTIMETRES OR METRES10081021.012VariableStringIndividual<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_uqNdeIjWEeyic-Bak-igaQ |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType - Owned Attributes |   |   |          |             |
|---|---|---|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name   | Defining Class  | Mltplcty | Description |
| CM  | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| FT  | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| M   | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| YD  | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinMeasurementFeetYardsCentimetresOrMetresType</u> | 1..1     |             |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 789 | <b>UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType<br>Type: <Class> | UNIT OF LINEAR MEASUREMENT, METRES, KILOMETRES, OR NAUTICAL MILES.<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_hQMh8IjWEeyic-Bak-igaQ |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType - Owned Attributes |                                  |                                  |          |             |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                        | Defining Class                   | Mltplcty | Description |
| KM  | UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType | UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType | 1..1     |             |
| M   | UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType | UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType | 1..1     |             |
| NM  | UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType | UnitOfLinearMeasurementMKmNmType | 1..1     |             |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 790 | <b>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfLinearMeasurementType<br>Type: <Class> | UNIT OF LINEAR MEASUREMENT100841.012VariableStringIndividual<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_oi5gkIjWeyic-Bak-igaQ |
|-----|---|---|

**INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfLinearMeasurementType - Owned Attributes**

| Attribute Name | Type Name                          | Defining Class                     | Mltplcty | Description |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| CM             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| FT             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| HF             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| HM             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| IN             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| KF             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| KM             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| M              | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| MM             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| NM             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| SM             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| YD             | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfLinearMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 791 | <b>UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType<br>Type: <Class> | UNIT OF TIME MEASUREMENT, HOURS, MINUTES, OR SECONDS1008441.023VariableStringIndividual<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_JXKycIjYEeyic-Bak-igaQ |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType - Owned Attributes |   |   |            |             |
|---|---|---|------------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name   | Defining Class  | Mltplicity | Description |
| HR  | <u>UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType</u> | <u>UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType</u> | 1..1       |             |
| MIN   | <u>UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType</u> | <u>UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType</u> | 1..1       |             |
| SEC   | <u>UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType</u> | <u>UnitOfTimeMeasurementHoursMinutesOrSecondsType</u> | 1..1       |             |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 792 | <b>UnitOfVolumeMeasurementCubicMetresType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfVolumeMeasurementCubicMetresType<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_SSliUJ-iEeyOTJlRnSKV0g |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfVolumeMeasurementCubicMetresType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|---|------------|-------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value |
| CUM   |            |       |
| Undefined   |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |       |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 793 | <b>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType<br>Type: <Class> | UNIT OF WEIGHT MASS MEASUREMENT1008531.023VariableStringIndividual<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_PLJYsIjXEeyic-Bak-igaQ |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType - Owned Attributes |  |  |          |             |
|--|--|--|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                              | Defining Class                         | Mltplcty | Description |
| KG   | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| KT   | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| LB   | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| LTN  | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| MT   | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| STN  | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| TNE  | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| TON  | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> | 1..1     |             |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 794 | <p><b>UnitPersonTypeType</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitPersonTypeType<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82L5JP3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitPersonTypeType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                                  |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                            |
| ABP  |            | Afghan Border Police             |
| ACM  |            | Anti Coalition Militia           |
| AHP  |            | Afghan Highway Police            |
| ANA  |            | Afghan National Army             |
| ANP  |            | Afghan National Police           |
| ASG  |            | Afghan Support Group             |
| CANMIL   |            | Canadian Military Personnel      |
| CF   |            | Coalition Forces                 |
| CIV  |            | Civilian Personnel               |
| CNA  |            | Coral National Army              |
| EN   |            | EN Personnel                     |
| EU   |            | EU Personnel                     |
| EULEX  |            | EU Rule of Law Mission in Kosovo |
| GOA  |            | Government Of Afghanistan        |
| INC  |            | INC Personnel                    |
| INS  |            | Insurgent                        |
| ISAF   |            | ISAF Personnel                   |
| KBR  |            | Kellog Brown and Root            |
| KFOR   |            | Kosovo Security Force            |
| KP   |            | Kosovo Police                    |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                                  |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 795 | <b>UnitProtectionType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br>::Unit::UnitProtectionType<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82MMZP3EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitProtectionType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                                 |
|--|------------|---------------------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                           |
| AAW  |            | AAW                             |
| ASW  |            | ASW                             |
| ASuW   |            | ASuW                            |
| Armoured   |            | Armoured                        |
| NKN  |            | Not known                       |
| PDMS   |            | Point Defence Missile System    |
| THEATRE  |            | Theatre Protection Capabilities |
| UKN  |            | Unknown                         |
| Undefined  |            |                                 |
| Unprotected  |            | Unprotected                     |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                                 |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 796 | <p><b>UnitReference</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitReference<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82MRJP3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitReference - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |   |
|---|------------|---|
| Name  | Short Name | Value                                       |
| Belgium:ACC BGX   |            | Belgium:ACC BGX                             |
| Belgium:LCC BGX   |            | Belgium:LCC BGX                             |
| Belgium:NATO_BEL  |            | Belgium:NATO_BEL                            |
| France:ADM  |            | France:ADM                                  |
| Italy:NATO_ITA_AF   |            | Italy:NATO_ITA_AF                           |
| Italy:OP1_ITA_AF  |            | Italy:OP1_ITA_AF                            |
| Italy:bgx   |            | Italy:bgx                                   |
| NATO:20190625_BGX_NATO_TEST_PED_COORDI<br>NATOR   |            | NATO:20190625_BGX_NATO_TEST_PED_COORDINATOR |
| NATO:4456689  |            | NATO:4456689                                |
| NATO:ACC-6360508U   |            | NATO:ACC-6360508U                           |
| NATO:AIRCOM   |            | NATO:AIRCOM                                 |
| NATO:BGX-1  |            | NATO:BGX-1                                  |
| NATO:JFCBS  |            | NATO:JFCBS                                  |
| NATO:JFCNP  |            | NATO:JFCNP                                  |
| NATO:JFCNP-PED  |            | NATO:JFCNP-PED                              |
| NATO:JFHQ   |            | NATO:JFHQ                                   |
| NATO:LANDCOM  |            | NATO:LANDCOM                                |
| NATO:LCC-6361183U   |            | NATO:LCC-6361183U                           |
| NATO:MARCOM   |            | NATO:MARCOM                                 |
| NATO:MCC-6360525U   |            | NATO:MCC-6360525U                           |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 797 | <p><b>UnitRoleType</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitRoleType<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>Describes the principal role that a unit is organized, structured, and equipped to perform. Units can be: COM (Combat), CSU (Combat Support), SVS (Service Support), CMD (Command), or INS (Insurgent). This list is not exhaustive. [P0026] [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82Mh5P3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitRoleType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |   |
|--|------------|---|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                                       |
| AAVN   |            | Army Aviation                               |
| AAW  |            | Anti Air Warfare                            |
| AD   |            | Air Defense                                 |
| AF   |            | Air Force                                   |
| AGB  |            | Icebreaker                                  |
| AMPH   |            | Amphibious                                  |
| ARTY   |            | Artillery                                   |
| ASW  |            | ASW   |
| ASuW   |            | ASuW  |
| ASuW / ASW   |            | ASuW / ASW                                  |
| AT   |            | Anti Tank                                   |
| AUX  |            | Auxiliary                                   |
| BM   |            | Ballistic Missile                           |
| BRIDG  |            | Bridge Engineering                          |
| CARRIER  |            | Aviation Carrier                            |
| CAV  |            | Cavalry                                     |
| CBRN   |            | Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear |
| CDCM   |            | CDCM  |
| COMMS  |            | COMMS                                       |
| Cargo  |            | Cargo Ship                                  |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 798 | <p><b>UnitSizeCode</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitSizeCode<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82NNJP3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitSizeCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                         |
|--|------------|-------------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                   |
| AG   |            | Army group              |
| ARMY   |            | Army                    |
| BATGRP   |            | Battle group            |
| BDE  |            | Brigade                 |
| BDEGRP   |            | Brigade group           |
| BN   |            | Battalion               |
| BNG  |            | Battalion group         |
| CORPS  |            | Corps                   |
| COY  |            | Company                 |
| COYG   |            | Company group           |
| DIV  |            | Division                |
| FLEET  |            | Fleet                   |
| FLIGHT   |            | Flight                  |
| NKN  |            | Not known               |
| NOS  |            | Not otherwise specified |
| NTF  |            | Task force, Navy        |
| NTG  |            | Task group, Navy        |
| NTU  |            | Task unit, Navy         |
| PLT  |            | Platoon                 |
| REGION   |            | Region                  |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                         |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 799 | <p><b>UnitSpecialityType</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitSpecialityType<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>Mission speciality. Describes the specialized capability possessed by a unit that permits the accomplishment of its principal mission. When used, the specific Speciality values should take precedence over the generic values. When no Speciality is either applicable to the unit, or when Speciality cannot be determined, then this data element should be left blank. [P0031]<br/>[AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]<br/><br/>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J82NbZP3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitSpecialityType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                                    |
|--|------------|------------------------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                              |
| 1.X.3.1  |            | Unknown                            |
| 1.X.3.1.1  |            | Unknown (COMBAT)                   |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1  |            | Unknown (AIR DEFENCE)              |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1.1  |            | SHORT RANGE                        |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1.2  |            | MISSILE                            |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1.2.4  |            | MISSILE - H/MAD                    |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1.3  |            | GUN UNIT                           |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1.4  |            | COMPOSITE                          |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1.5  |            | TARGETING UNIT                     |
| 1.X.3.1.1.1.6  |            | THEATRE MISSILE DEFENCE UNIT       |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10   |            | Unknown (INTERNAL SECURITY FORCES) |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.1   |            | RIVERINE                           |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.2   |            | GROUND                             |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.2.1   |            | GROUND - DISMOUNTED                |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.2.2   |            | GROUND - MOTORIZED                 |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.2.3   |            | GROUND - MECHANIZED                |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.3   |            | WHEELED MECHANIZED                 |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.4   |            | RAILROAD                           |
| 1.X.3.1.1.10.5   |            | AVIATION                           |
| 1.X.3.1.1.2  |            | Unknown (ARMOUR)                   |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                                    |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 800 | <p><b>UnitStatusReport</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitStatusReport</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>A military element whose structure is prescribed by a competent authority. 1996.01.09 [AAP-06]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J8Zfy5P3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                               |                                      |          |   |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                     | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| ACOIDentificationCode  | <u>String</u>                 | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| ActivationEndDate  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>       | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| ActivationStartDate  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>       | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| ActivityRole   | <u>UnitRoleType</u>           | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| ActivityType   | <u>ActivityType</u>           | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| Actor  | <u>Actor</u>                  | <u>ActorStatusReport</u>             | 1..1     |   |
| Address  | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| AlertStatus  | <u>String</u>                 | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| AlternativelyKnownAs   | <u>BSOAlternativeIdentity</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     | Alternate Name for the BSO. If the name is reported in more than one language, the name in other languages except English will be tracked here. Also, nicknames, loose translations of the name, aliases, etc. will also be tracked here. The Alternate Name will follow the naming convention for the specific BSO, if identified. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>                 | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]   |
| AssignmentStatus   | <u>AllianceStatusType</u>     | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| Available  | <u>Boolean</u>                | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| AviationCode   | <u>AviationCodeType</u>       | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| BSIIEAttributes  | <u>BattlespaceAttribute</u>   | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |          |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description  |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber  | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AIntP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINTP-3] |
| BattlespaceIIE   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |  |
| Category   | <u>UnitCategory</u>                | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| City   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| CombatEffectiveness  | <u>CombatEffectiveness</u>         | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| Country  | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Course   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| Description  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |  |
| Direction  | <u>DirectionType</u>               | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| DutyStatus   | <u>DutyStatusType</u>              | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| EchelonForce   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>         | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |  |
| FormationCategory  | <u>FormationCategoryType</u>       | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| HeadQuarter  | <u>HeadquarterType</u>             | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| Hostility  | <u>HostilityType</u>               | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>                     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |  |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |  |
| Identification   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |  |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |  |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitStatusReport - Owned Attributes |  |                         |          |             |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                                  | Defining Class          | Mltplcty | Description |
| Key  | <u>String</u>                              | <u>Entity</u>           | 1..1     |             |
| MIM_geographicLocation   | <u>Location</u>                            | <u>StatusReport</u>     | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_echelon  | <u>Echelon</u>                             | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 1..1     |             |
| MIP_employmentCaveatText   | <u>String</u>                              | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_equipmentScalingCode   | <u>EquipmentScalingCode</u>                | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_equipmentTearardownDuration  | <u>TimeDuration</u>                        | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_formalAbbreviatedName  | <u>Token</u>                               | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_generalMobility  | <u>Mobility</u>                            | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_higherFormationName  | <u>Token</u>                               | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_isArmouredIndicator  | <u>Boolean</u>                             | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_isNotionalIndicator  | <u>Boolean</u>                             | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_isTaskForceIndicator   | <u>Boolean</u>                             | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_mainEquipmentSpecification   | <u>MainEquipmentSpecification</u>          | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..*     |             |
| MIP_personnelStrength  | <u>PersonnelCount</u>                      | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_reinforcementCode  | <u>UnitReinforcementCode</u>               | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_supplementarySpecialisationCode  | <u>UnitSupplementarySpecialisationCode</u> | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_supportedMilitaryOrganisation  | <u>MilitaryOrganisation</u>                | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_transportationCode   | <u>UnitTransportationCode</u>              | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MIP_usesUnmannedVehiclesIndicator  | <u>Boolean</u>                             | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>                 | <u>StatusReport</u>     | 1..1     |             |
| MissionType  | <u>String</u>                              | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| Mobility   | <u>MobilityType</u>                        | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MobilityStatus   | <u>MobilityStatusType</u>                  | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| MultiNationalForce   |  | <u>UnitStatusReport</u> | 0..1     |             |
| Name   | <u>String</u>                              | <u>Entity</u>           | 0..1     |             |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitStatusReport - Owned Attributes |  |                                      |          |             |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                                | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description |
| Number   | <u>String</u>                            | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| OPFORUnit  |  | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| OperationalReadiness   | <u>Boolean</u>                           | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| OperationalStatus  | <u>OperationalStatusType</u>             | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| OrderOfBattle  | <u>OrderOfBattleType</u>                 | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| PMESII   | <u>PMESII</u>                            | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| PersonnelCrisis  | <u>Integer</u>                           | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| PersonnelMaterialEffectiveness   | <u>PersonelMaterialEffectivenessType</u> | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| PersonnelPeace   | <u>Integer</u>                           | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| PersonnelReported  | <u>Integer</u>                           | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| Protection   | <u>UnitProtectionType</u>                | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| ReactionTime   | <u>TimeDuration</u>                      | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| ReasonOpStatDegraded   | <u>String</u>                            | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| Region   | <u>RegionType</u>                        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| Rresponsibility  | <u>String</u>                            | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| SP1_Allegiance   | <u>SP1_AllegianceType</u>                | <u>ActorStatusReport</u>             | 1..1     |             |
| SP1_Echelon  | <u>SP1_EchelonType</u>                   | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| SP1_ElevationUnit  | <u>DistanceUnitsType</u>                 | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                          | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |             |
| SP1_GgeographicElevation   | <u>AltitudeType</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| SP1_Nation   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>                   | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| SP2_Allegiance   | <u>SP2_CountryCodeAllegiance</u>         | <u>ActorStatusReport</u>             | 1..1     |             |
| SP2_Echelon  | <u>SP2_EchelonSize</u>                   | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |
| Size   | <u>UnitSizeCode</u>                      | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |             |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                               |                                      |          |   |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                     | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Source   | <u>String</u>                 | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | Where the information originated from, e.g. from an external report. [IFAS-SP2]   |
| Speed  |                               | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReportAssessment   | <u>StatusReportAssessment</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports  | <u>StatusReport</u>           | <u>BattlespaceIE</u>                 | 1..*     |   |
| SubRegion  | <u>SubRegionType</u>          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>                 | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Unit   | <u>Unit</u>                   | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 1..1     |   |
| UnitAttributes   | <u>UnitAttribute</u>          | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..*     |   |
| UnitEquipmentLine  | <u>UnitEquipmentLine</u>      | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..*     |   |
| UnitSpeciality   | <u>UnitSpecialityType</u>     | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| UnitType   | <u>SP1_UnitTypeType</u>       | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |
| UnitTypeEquipment  | <u>UnitTypeEquipmentType</u>  | <u>UnitStatusReport</u>              | 0..1     |   |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 801 | <b>UnitSupplementarySpecialisationCode</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br>::Unit::UnitSupplementarySpecialisationCode<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J8_VoJP3EeyQ1-341B09AA |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitSupplementarySpecialisationCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |             |
|---|------------|-------------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value       |
| AIR   |            | Air         |
| AIRBRN  |            | Airborne    |
| AMPH  |            | Amphibious  |
| ARASLT  |            | Air assault |
| ARCTIC  |            | Arctic      |
| ARMORD  |            | Armoured    |
| GROUND  |            | Ground      |
| LIGHT   |            | Light unit  |
| MARINE  |            | Marine      |
| MECH  |            | Mechanised  |
| MOUNTN  |            | Mountain    |
| MTRSD   |            | Motorised   |
| NAVAL   |            | Naval       |
| Undefined   |            |             |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |             |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 802 | <p><b>UnitTypeEquipmentType</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitTypeEquipmentType<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_J9JGoJP3EeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitTypeEquipmentType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |   |
|---|------------|---|
| Name  | Short Name | Value   |
| ABU   |            | Buoy Tender                                   |
| ADG   |            | Degaussing / Deperming Ship                   |
| AE(L)   |            | Ammunition ship, light                        |
| AEM   |            | Missile Support Ship                          |
| AET   |            | Ammunition Transport Ship                     |
| AF  |            | Stores Ship                                   |
| AG  |            | Auxiliary, Miscellaneous                      |
| AGB   |            | Icebreaker                                    |
| AGE   |            | Research Vessel                               |
| AGF   |            | Auxiliary, Flag or Command Ship               |
| AGI   |            | Intelligence Collection Ship                  |
| AGM   |            | Missile Range Instrumentation Ship            |
| AGOB  |            | Polar Research Vessel                         |
| AGOR  |            | Oceanographic Research Vessel                 |
| AGOR(H)   |            | Oceanographic Research Vessel with helicopter |
| AGS   |            | Survey Ship                                   |
| AH  |            | Hospital Ship                                 |
| AIR   |            | Aircraft                                      |
| AK  |            | Auxiliary, Cargo                              |
| Air Def   |            | Air Defence                                   |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 803 | <p><b>UnitUnitRelationshipCategoryCode</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::UnitUnitRelationshipCategoryCode</p> <p>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>Type of subordination between units. [A1272] [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_xr53sJPzEeyQ1-341B09AA</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::UnitUnitRelationshipCategoryCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                          |
|--|------------|--------------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                    |
| AD   |            | Admin                    |
| COAUT  |            | Co-ordinating authority  |
| COMD   |            | Command or Full Command  |
| COMPONENT HQ   |            | COMPONENT HQ             |
| CS   |            | Combat Support           |
| CTF  |            | CTF                      |
| CTG  |            | CTG                      |
| FUCOM  |            | FUCOM                    |
| INDEPENDENT UNIT   |            | INDEPENDENT UNIT         |
| JF   |            | Joint Force              |
| JOINT FORCE HEADQUARTERS   |            | JOINT FORCE HEADQUARTERS |
| NATPAR   |            | National Parent          |
| NKN  |            | Not known                |
| NOS  |            | Not otherwise specified  |
| OPCOM  |            | Operational Command      |
| OPCON  |            | Operational Control      |
| OR   |            | Organization             |
| SC   |            | Comms Support            |
| SG   |            | General Support          |
| SL   |            | Logistics Support        |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                          |

|            |  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| <p>804</p> | <p><b>Unit_Equipment</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::Unit_Equipment<br/>Type: &lt;AssociationClass&gt;</p> | <p>&lt;p<br/>Equipment owned by an Organisation should generally be recorded to reflect the peacetime on-hand holdings by type and number, together with an "evaluation" of the number held. If equipment is located with an organisation for training, repair, evaluation or other purposes, it can also be associated to the organisation record together with the reason for its presence. The Equipment Key, Equipment Code, Common Name and Nomenclature will be recorded in the equipment record, together with important characteristics of the equipment (Tracked or wheeled, gun calibre etc - Equipment Description 1 &amp; 2), the primary function of each equipment (Bomber, Long-Range; Missile Tracking Radar; Helicopter, Medium, Anti-tank etc.). The Association record should contain details of the equipments operational status (Operational, Non-operational, Readiness State etc.), condition (e.g. Ready for operations, damaged, abandoned etc), any relevant activity and the location of the equipment. The location co-ordinates should normally represent the centre of the smallest rectangle that encompasses all of the area occupied by the organisation's equipment. Each equipment to organisation association should, at a minimum, reflect the organisations garrison location and peacetime on-hand equipment holdings. [AINTP-3]&lt;/p&gt;<br/>&lt;p<br/>Unit to equipment relationship. This link provides for the association of a Unit with its authorized or on-hand Equipment. This relationship should reflect the quantity and operational condition of the Equipment. [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]&lt;/p&gt;<br/>&lt;p<br/>The holding contains the list of items assigned to a unit and their associated logistics quantities (on hand, required on hand, actual totals, required totals) [TOPFAS-CDM]&lt;/p&gt;<br/><a href="platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_XeF-kPpEEemoqLjBo08w4g">platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_XeF-kPpEEemoqLjBo08w4g</a></p> |
|------------|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR:: Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::Unit_Equipment - Owned Attributes |                                |                                      |          |   |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                      | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Actor   | <u>Actor</u>                   | <u>Actor_Equipment</u>               | 0..*     |   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| BattlespaceIIE  | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>          | <u>BattlespaceIIE_Equipment</u>      | 0..*     |   |
| BattlespaceIIE1   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>          | <u>BattlespaceIIE_BattlespaceIIE</u> | 0..*     |   |
| BattlespaceIIE2   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>          | <u>BattlespaceIIE_BattlespaceIIE</u> | 0..*     |   |
| ColourCode  | <u>ColourCodeType</u>          | <u>BattlespaceIIE_BattlespaceIIE</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Equipment   | <u>Equipment</u>               | <u>Unit_Equipment</u>                | 0..*     |   |
| EquipmentQuantityStatus   | <u>EquipmentQuantityStatus</u> | <u>BattlespaceIIE_Equipment</u>      | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| HoldingType   | <u>EquipmentHoldingType</u>    | <u>BattlespaceIIE_Equipment</u>      | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                 | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>     | <u>BattlespaceIIE_BattlespaceIIE</u> | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ORBAT   | <u>ORBAT</u>                   | <u>Actor_Equipment</u>               | 0..*     |   |
| Quantity  | <u>Integer</u>                 | <u>BattlespaceIIE_Equipment</u>      | 0..1     |   |
| RelationDirectionType   | <u>RelationDirectionType</u>   | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_EndDTG  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>        | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::Unit_Equipment - Owned Attributes |  |                                      |          |   |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                                    | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP1_StartDTG   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>                      | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Strength   | <u>StrengthType</u>                          | <u>IIE_IIE</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>                                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Unit   | <u>Unit</u>                                  | <u>Unit_Equipment</u>                | 0..*     |   |
| UnitEquipmentRelationshipCategoryCode  | <u>UnitEquipmentRelationshipCategoryCode</u> | <u>Unit_Equipment</u>                | 0..1     |   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 805 | <p><b>Unit_Unit</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation<br/>::Unit::Unit_Unit</p> <p>Type: &lt;AssociationClass&gt;</p> | <p>The association between an Organisation and its garrison or deployed location, its equipment, personnel, personalities and other Organisations, should be expressed as a type of relationship and a time period. The relationship between Organisations should identify a hierarchical structure that must be reflected in the nature of the association[AINTP-3]. Typically associations are expressed by developing statements around key words e.g. Commands/Commanded (by); Defines/Defined; Groups/Grouped; Included; Location (for)/Located (at); Owner (of)/Owned (by); Supported (by)/Supports; Uses/Used. See the Introduction to the BRs for a detailed explanation of the nature of Associations. The period of the association is typically expressed as a beginning and end date. Unit to unit relationship. This link provides for the association of a Unit to another Unit under various conditions. It may reflect the command subordination of one Unit to another and the provision of, for example, training, logistics and communications support to another Unit [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_rArAoPo0EemoqLjBo08w4g</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::Unit_Unit - Owned Attributes |   |  |          |   |
|---|---|--|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                               | Defining Class                                   | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Actor1  | <u>Actor</u>                            | <u>Actor_Actor</u>                               | 0..*     |   |
| Actor2  | <u>Actor</u>                            | <u>Actor_Actor</u>                               | 0..*     |   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u>             | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u>             | 0..*     |   |
| BattlespaceIIE1   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                   | <u>BattlespaceIIE BattlespaceIIE</u>             | 0..*     |   |
| BattlespaceIIE2   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                   | <u>BattlespaceIIE BattlespaceIIE</u>             | 0..*     |   |
| C2Duration  | <u>TimeDuration</u>                     | <u>MilitaryOrganisation MilitaryOrganisation</u> | 0..1     |   |
| C2Type  | <u>C2TypeCode</u>                       | <u>MilitaryOrganisation MilitaryOrganisation</u> | 0..1     |   |
| CategoryCode  | <u>UnitUnitRelationshipCategoryCode</u> | <u>MilitaryOrganisation MilitaryOrganisation</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ColourCode  | <u>ColourCodeType</u>                   | <u>BattlespaceIIE BattlespaceIIE</u>             | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u>             | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                                    | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                                    | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>                     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u>             | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                           | <u>Entity</u>                                    | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                           | <u>Entity</u>                                    | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>              | <u>BattlespaceIIE BattlespaceIIE</u>             | 1..1     |   |
| MilitaryOrganisation1   | <u>MilitaryOrganisation</u>             | <u>MilitaryOrganisation MilitaryOrganisation</u> | 0..*     |   |
| MilitaryOrganisation2   | <u>MilitaryOrganisation</u>             | <u>MilitaryOrganisation MilitaryOrganisation</u> | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Actor::Organisation::Unit::Unit_Unit - Owned Attributes |   |  |           |   |
|---|---|--|-----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name   | Defining Class                                   | Mltplct Y | Description   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>   | <u>Entity</u>                                    | 0..1      |   |
| ORBAT   | <u>ORBAT</u>  | <u>Actor Actor</u>                               | 0..*      |   |
| Organisation1   | <u>Organisation</u>                                     | <u>Organisation Organisation</u>                 | 0..*      |   |
| Organisation2   | <u>Organisation</u>                                     | <u>Organisation Organisation</u>                 | 0..*      |   |
| OrganisationFunctionalAssociationCategoryCode   | <u>OrganisationFunctionalAssociationCategoryCode</u>    | <u>Organisation Organisation</u>                 | 1..1      |   |
| OrganisationOrganisationRelationshipCategoryCode  | <u>OrganisationOrganisationRelationshipCategoryCode</u> | <u>Organisation Organisation</u>                 | 0..1      |   |
| PeaceWarMode  |   | <u>MilitaryOrganisation MilitaryOrganisation</u> | 0..1      |   |
| RelationDirectionType   | <u>RelationDirectionType</u>                            | <u>IIE IIE</u>                                   | 0..1      |   |
| SP1_EndDTG  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>                                 | <u>IIE IIE</u>                                   | 0..1      |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>   | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u>             | 0..*      |   |
| SP1_StartDTG  | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>                                 | <u>IIE IIE</u>                                   | 0..1      |   |
| Strength  | <u>StrengthType</u>                                     | <u>IIE IIE</u>                                   | 0..1      |   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>   | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u>             | 0..1      | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Unit1   | <u>Unit</u>   | <u>Unit Unit</u>                                 | 0..*      |   |
| Unit2   | <u>Unit</u>   | <u>Unit Unit</u>                                 | 0..*      |   |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 806 | <b>UseOfWMD</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Plan::BallisticMissile::UseOfWMD<br>Type: <DataType> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_sA5wMAGAEeuuz6bCUGFSSQ |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Plan::BallisticMissile::UseOfWMD - Owned Attributes |               |                |          |             |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name     | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description |
| LikelyFirstUseOfWMD   | <u>String</u> |                | 0..1     |             |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 807 | <b>ValidityStatus</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Target::SP1_Target::ValidityStatus<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_CpIxbRUvEeuBSdmjVejhEA |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Target::SP1_Target::ValidityStatus - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |               |
|---|------------|---------------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value         |
| -   |            | -             |
| F   |            | Not Validated |
| T   |            | Validated     |
| Undefined   |            |               |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |               |

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| <p>808</p> | <p><b>Vehicle</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::Vehicle<br/>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>Equipment that is designed to operate on land routes (other than rail) with a primary role of transporting personnel, equipment or supplies.[MIM-5.1]<br/>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_ERwQF5JVEeybR8MjY-oHwA</p> |
|------------|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::Vehicle - Owned Attributes |                            |                                      |          |   |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                  | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CandidateTarget  | <u>CandidateTarget</u>     | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| Description  | <u>String</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u> | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u> | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ReportableItemIdentifier   | <u>String</u>              | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SerialNumberIdentifier   | <u>String</u>              | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports  | <u>VehicleStatusReport</u> | <u>Vehicle</u>                       | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::Vehicle - Owned Attributes |                       |                                      |          |   |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name             | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINT  | <u>TECHINT</u>        | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 1..1     | Type of all (non-expendable) items needed to outfit/equip an individual or unit. [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]  |
| Target   | <u>Target</u>         | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| VehicleType  | <u>VehicleTECHINT</u> | <u>Vehicle</u>                       | 1..1     |   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 809 | <p><b>VehicleStatusReport</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleStatusReport</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>Equipment that is designed to operate on land routes (other than rail) with a primary role of transporting personnel, equipment or supplies.[MIM-5.1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_hWHI4J_DEeyOTJ1RnSKV0g</p> |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |          |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description  |
| AccountingUnit   | <u>Integer</u>                     | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |
| Address  | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| AlternativelyKnownAs   | <u>BSOAlternativedentity</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     | Alternate Name for the BSO. If the name is reported in more than one language, the name in other languages except English will be tracked here. Also, nicknames, loose translations of the name, aliases, etc. will also be tracked here. The Alternate Name will follow the naming convention for the specific BSO, if identified. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |  |
| BSIIAttributes   | <u>BattlespaceAttribute</u>        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     |  |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber  | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AINP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINP-3] |
| BattlespaceIIE   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |  |
| City   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Colour   | <u>EquipmentColourType</u>         | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |
| Condition  | <u>ConditionType</u>               | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |
| Country  | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                  |                                      |          |   |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                        | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Description  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Equipment  | <u>Equipment</u>                 | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |   |
| EquipmentAttributes  | <u>EquipmentAttribute</u>        | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..*     |   |
| Evaluation   | <u>EquipmentEvaluationType</u>   | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>       | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Hostility  | <u>HostilityType</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| Identifier   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| MIM_geographicLocation   | <u>Location</u>                  | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Nomenclature   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |
| PMESII   | <u>PMESII</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Region   | <u>RegionType</u>                | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_Allegiance   | <u>SP1_AllegianceType</u>        | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |   |
| SP1_ElevationUnit  | <u>DistanceUnitsType</u>         | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP1_GgeographicElevation   | <u>AltitudeType</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP2_Allegiance   | <u>SP2_CountryCodeAllegiance</u> | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |   |
| Source   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | Where the information originated from, e.g. from an external report. [IFAS-SP2] |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                               |                                      |          |   |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                     | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| StatusReportAssessment   | <u>StatusReportAssessment</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports  | <u>StatusReport</u>           | <u>BattlespaceIE</u>                 | 1..*     |   |
| SubRegion  | <u>SubRegionType</u>          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>                 | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Year   | <u>Year4DigitType</u>         | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 810 | <p><b>VehicleTECHINT</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINT<br/>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>Equipment that is designed to operate on land routes (other than rail) with a primary role of transporting personnel, equipment or supplies.[MIM-5.1]<br/>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_9z08KJ_CEeyOTJ1RnSKV0g</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                                   |                                      |          |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                         | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| Category  | <u>EquipmentCategoryType</u>      | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CommonName  | <u>String</u>                     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CountryOfOrigin   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>            | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Equipment   | <u>Equipment</u>                  | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>        | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| FullModel   | <u>String</u>                     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>               | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>        | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Model   | <u>String</u>                     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                     | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_EquipmentTypeType   | <u>SP1_EquipmentTypeType</u>      | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                   | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP2_EquipmentTypeType   | <u>SP2_EquipmentType</u>          | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u> | <u>VehicleTECHINT</u>                | 1..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINTAttributes   | <u>TECHINTAttribute</u> | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |
| Vehicle   | <u>Vehicle</u>          | <u>VehicleTECHINT</u>                | 0..*     |   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 811 | <p><b>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>Equipment that is designed to operate on land routes (other than rail) with a primary role of transporting personnel, equipment or supplies.[MIM-5.1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_9z08IJ_CEeyOTJ1RnSKV0g</p> |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |          |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description  |
| Address   | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| AlternativelyKnownAs  | <u>BSOAlternativedentity</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     | Alternate Name for the BSO. If the name is reported in more than one language, the name in other languages except English will be tracked here. Also, nicknames, loose translations of the name, aliases, etc. will also be tracked here. The Alternate Name will follow the naming convention for the specific BSO, if identified. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |  |
| BSIIAttributes  | <u>BattlespaceAttribute</u>        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     |  |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber   | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AIntP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINTP-3] |
| BattlespaceIIE  | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |  |
| City  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Country   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Crew  | <u>Integer</u>                     | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     |  |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |  |
| EquipmentType   | <u>TECHINT</u>                     | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 1..1     |  |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |  |                                      |           |   |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                              | Defining Class                       | Mltplct Y | Description   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| Hostility   | <u>HostilityType</u>                   | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                         | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*      |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1      |   |
| MIM_geographicLocation  | <u>Location</u>                        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| MaximumGrade  | <u>AngleDegrees</u>                    | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1      | Steepest slope that can be climbed by the launch platform                       |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1      |   |
| MobilityCode  | <u>MobilityCode</u>                    | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1      | Code categorising the type of mobility of the equipment e.g. towed              |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| OrderOfBattleEquipment  | <u>OrderOfBattleEquipmentType</u>      | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| PMESII  | <u>PMESII</u>                          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| Range   | <u>Distance</u>                        | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| Region  | <u>RegionType</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| SP1_ElevationUnit   | <u>DistanceUnitsType</u>               | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*      |   |
| SP1_GgeographicElevation  | <u>AltitudeType</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| Size  | <u>DimensionsLengthWidthHeightType</u> | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| Source  | <u>String</u>                          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      | Where the information originated from, e.g. from an external report. [IFAS-SP2] |
| Speed   | <u>Speed</u>                           | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| SpeedTable  | <u>MobileSystemSpeedTable</u>          | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1      |   |
| StatusReportAssessment  | <u>StatusReportAssessment</u>          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                 |                                      |          |   |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                       | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| StatusReports   | <u>StatusReport</u>             | <u>BattlespaceIE</u>                 | 1..*     |   |
| SubCategory   | <u>EquipmentSubCategoryType</u> | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |
| SubRegion   | <u>SubRegionType</u>            | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>                   | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINTAttributes   | <u>TECHINTAttribute</u>         | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..*     |   |
| VehicleHeight   | <u>Distance</u>                 | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Width of launch platform  |
| VehicleLength   | <u>Distance</u>                 | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Width of launch platform  |
| VehicleMass   | <u>Mass</u>                     | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     |   |
| VehicleNumber   | <u>Integer</u>                  | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Number of vehicles which the ballistic missile (BM) launcher type comprises   |
| VehicleObstacleCrossingCapability   | <u>Distance</u>                 | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Maximum obstacle that can be crossed by the launch platform   |
| VehicleTurningRadius  | <u>Distance</u>                 | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Minimum turning circle of launch platform   |
| VehicleType   | <u>VehicleTECHINT</u>           | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 1..1     |   |
| VehicleUnrefuelledRange   | <u>Distance</u>                 | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Maximum distance that the launch platform can drive before re-fuelling  |
| VehicleWeightLoaded   | <u>Mass</u>                     | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Weight of launch platform   |
| VehicleWeightUnloaded   | <u>Mass</u>                     | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Weight of launch platform   |
| VehicleWidth  | <u>Distance</u>                 | <u>VehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u>    | 0..1     | Width of launch platform  |
| Weight  | <u>Mass</u>                     | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |



**INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vehicle::VehicleTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes**

| Attribute Name | Type Name | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 812 | <b>VerifiedEnemySubordination</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::ORBAT::BallisticMissile::VerifiedEnemySubordination<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_WjvXUPyCEemNtI3vTXwM_w |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::ORBAT::BallisticMissile::VerifiedEnemySubordination - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|--|------------|-------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value |
| C  |            |       |
| ELMOF  |            |       |
| NA   |            |       |
| NATPAR   |            |       |
| OPCOMD   |            |       |
| OPCON  |            |       |
| TACCOMD  |            |       |
| TACNTL   |            |       |
| UNKNOWN  |            |       |
| Undefined  |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |       |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 813 | <p><b>Vessel</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::Vessel</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>Equipment that is designed to operate on or under the water surface.[MIM-5.1].Specific identifiable ship at its home port or operational water area. [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_SnMwqZJZEeybR8MjY-oHwA</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR:: Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::Vessel - Owned Attributes |                              |                                      |          |   |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                    | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>       | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CandidateTarget   | <u>CandidateTarget</u>       | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>               | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>          | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ReportableItemIdentifier  | <u>String</u>                | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP2_StatusReports   | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>    | <u>Vessel</u>                        | 1..*     |   |
| SerialNumberIdentifier  | <u>String</u>                | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u> | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 1..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::Vessel - Owned Attributes |                      |                                      |          |   |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name            | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINT  | <u>TECHINT</u>       | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 1..1     | Type of all (non-expendable) items needed to outfit/equip an individual or unit. [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]  |
| Target   | <u>Target</u>        | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| VesselType   | <u>VesselTECHINT</u> | <u>Vessel</u>                        | 1..1     |   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 814 | <p><b>VesselPropulsionTypeCode</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselPropulsionTypeCode</p> <p>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>The type of power used to move a Vessel.[MIM-5.1].</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_SnV4wJJZEeybR8MjY-oHwA</p> |
|-----|--|---|



| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselPropulsionTypeCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|--|------------|-------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value |
| AirIndependentPropulsion   |            |       |
| CombinedDieselAndGasTurbine  |            |       |
| CombinedDieselOrGasTurbine   |            |       |
| CombinedGasOrGasTurbine  |            |       |
| CombinedNuclearAndSteam  |            |       |
| CombinedSteamAndGasTurbine   |            |       |
| DieselElectric   |            |       |
| DieselEngine   |            |       |
| DieselEngineOrWaterJet   |            |       |
| DieselGenerator  |            |       |
| ElectricMotor  |            |       |
| GasTurbine   |            |       |
| GasolineEngine   |            |       |
| Nuclear  |            |       |
| NuclearTurboElectric   |            |       |
| Oars   |            |       |
| PumpJet  |            |       |
| Sail   |            |       |
| Turbine  |            |       |
| TurboElectric  |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |       |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 815 | <p><b>VesselStatusReport</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselStatusReport</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>Equipment that is designed to operate on or under the water surface.[MIM-5.1].</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_umFy_aBMEeyETpRON54d1Q</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |          |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description  |
| AccountingUnit   | <u>Integer</u>                     | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |
| Address  | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| AlternativelyKnownAs   | <u>BSOAlternativedentity</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     | Alternate Name for the BSO. If the name is reported in more than one language, the name in other languages except English will be tracked here. Also, nicknames, loose translations of the name, aliases, etc. will also be tracked here. The Alternate Name will follow the naming convention for the specific BSO, if identified. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |  |
| BSIIAttributes   | <u>BattlespaceAttribute</u>        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     |  |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber  | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AINP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINP-3] |
| BattlespaceIIE   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |  |
| City   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Colour   | <u>EquipmentColourType</u>         | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |
| Condition  | <u>ConditionType</u>               | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |
| Country  | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                 |                                      |           |             |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                       | Defining Class                       | Mltplct Y | Description |
| Description  | <u>String</u>                   | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1      |             |
| Equipment  | <u>Equipment</u>                | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1      |             |
| EquipmentAttributes  | <u>EquipmentAttribute</u>       | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..*      |             |
| Evaluation   | <u>EquipmentEvaluationType</u>  | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1      |             |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>      | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |             |
| Hostility  | <u>HostilityType</u>            | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |             |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |             |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*      |             |
| Identifier   | <u>String</u>                   | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1      |             |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |             |
| Key  | <u>String</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1      |             |
| MIM_geographicLocation   | <u>Location</u>                 | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_acousticMeritMeasure   | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_deadWeightMeasure  | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_draughtDimension   | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_grossRegisteredTonnageMeasure  | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_heightAboveTheWaterlineDimension   | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_hullNumberIdentifier   | <u>Token</u>                    | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_isIMOCompliantIndicator  | <u>Boolean</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_magneticDegaussingMeasure  | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_maximumSpeed   | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_operationalDisplacementMeasure   | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_prismaticCoefficientRatio  | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_propellerQuantity  | <u>Decimal</u>                  | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |
| MIP_propulsionTypeCode   | <u>VesselPropulsionTypeCode</u> | <u>VesselStatusReport</u>            | 0..1      |             |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                  |                                      |          |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                        | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description  |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |  |
| Name   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |  |
| Nomenclature   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |
| PMESII   | <u>PMESII</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Region   | <u>RegionType</u>                | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| SP1_Allegiance   | <u>SP1_AllegianceType</u>        | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |  |
| SP1_ElevationUnit  | <u>DistanceUnitsType</u>         | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |  |
| SP1_GgeographicElevation   | <u>AltitudeType</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| SP2_Allegiance   | <u>SP2_CountryCodeAllegiance</u> | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |  |
| Source   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | Where the information originated from, e.g. from an external report. [IFAS-SP2]  |
| StatusReportAssessment   | <u>StatusReportAssessment</u>    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| StatusReports  | <u>StatusReport</u>              | <u>BattlespaceIE</u>                 | 1..*     |  |
| SubRegion  | <u>SubRegionType</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]<br><br>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| Year   | <u>Year4DigitType</u>            | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |  |



**INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselStatusReport** - Owned Attributes

| Attribute Name | Type Name | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 816 | <b>VesselTECHINT</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselTECHINT<br>Type: <Class> | Equipment that is designed to operate on or under the water surface.[MIM-5.1].<br><br>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_umFy9aBMEeyETpRON54d1Q |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                                  |                                      |          |   |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                        | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| Category  | <u>EquipmentCategoryType</u>     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CommonName  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CountryOfOrigin   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>           | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Equipment   | <u>Equipment</u>                 | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>       | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| FullModel   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>       | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Model   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_EquipmentTypeType   | <u>SP1_EquipmentTypeType</u>     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP2_EquipmentTypeType   | <u>SP2_EquipmentType</u>         | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>VesselTECHINTStatusReport</u> | <u>VesselTECHINT</u>                 | 1..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINTAttributes   | <u>TECHINTAttribute</u> | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 817 | <p><b>VesselTECHINTStatusReport</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselTECHINTStatusReport</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>Equipment that is designed to operate on or under the water surface.[MIM-5.1].</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_umFy8KBMEeyETpRON54d1Q</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |          |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description  |
| Address   | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| AlternativelyKnownAs  | <u>BSOAlternativedentity</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     | Alternate Name for the BSO. If the name is reported in more than one language, the name in other languages except English will be tracked here. Also, nicknames, loose translations of the name, aliases, etc. will also be tracked here. The Alternate Name will follow the naming convention for the specific BSO, if identified. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |  |
| BSIIAttributes  | <u>BattlespaceAttribute</u>        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*     |  |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber   | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AIntP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINTP-3] |
| BattlespaceIIE  | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |  |
| City  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Country   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |  |
| EquipmentType   | <u>TECHINT</u>                     | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 1..1     |  |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>         | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |  |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |  |                                      |          |   |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                              | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Hostility   | <u>HostilityType</u>                   | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                         | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| MIM_geographicLocation  | <u>Location</u>                        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| OrderOfBattleEquipment  | <u>OrderOfBattleEquipmentType</u>      | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |
| PMESII  | <u>PMESII</u>                          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Range   | <u>Distance</u>                        | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |
| Region  | <u>RegionType</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_ElevationUnit   | <u>DistanceUnitsType</u>               | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP1_GgeographicElevation  | <u>AltitudeType</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Size  | <u>DimensionsLengthWidthHeightType</u> | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |
| Source  | <u>String</u>                          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | Where the information originated from, e.g. from an external report. [IFAS-SP2] |
| Speed   | <u>Speed</u>                           | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReportAssessment  | <u>StatusReportAssessment</u>          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>StatusReport</u>                    | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..*     |   |
| SubCategory   | <u>EquipmentSubCategoryType</u>        | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |
| SubRegion   | <u>SubRegionType</u>                   | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::Vessel::VesselTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINTAttributes   | <u>TECHINTAttribute</u> | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..*     |   |
| VesselType  | <u>VesselTECHINT</u>    | <u>VesselTECHINTStatusReport</u>     | 1..1     |   |
| Weight  | <u>Mass</u>             | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 818 | <b>VideoCategory</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Product::Video::VideoCategory<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_8b914e64f2c44f7eb0c13fa1354e3fc6 |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Product::Video::VideoCategory - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|--|------------|-------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value |
| JHS  |            | HS    |
| JIR  |            | IR    |
| JMS  |            | MS    |
| JVIS   |            | VIS   |
| Undefined  |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |       |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 819 | <b>VideoProduct</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Product::Video::VideoProduct<br>Type: <Class> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_v9kUIvvDEemmBcVzc-_U7g |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Product::Video::VideoProduct - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |          |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description  |
| Address   | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>             | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |  |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| AverageBitRate  | <u>Integer</u>                     | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |  |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber   | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AIntP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINTP-3] |
| CSDSourceLibrary  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |  |
| CardStatus  | <u>CardStatus</u>                  | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |  |
| Categories  | <u>VideoCategory</u>               | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Categorycode  | <u>CategoryCode</u>                | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| CentrePoint   | <u>Point</u>                       | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |  |
| City  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |  |
| CommonType  | <u>CommonType</u>                  | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |  |
| Country   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |  |
| Coverage  | <u>FileLink</u>                    | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |  |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |  |
| EncodingScheme  | <u>EncodingScheme</u>              | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |  |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Product::Video::VideoProduct - Owned Attributes |                                 |                                      |          |             |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                       | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description |
| EncodingStatus  | <u>EncodingStatus</u>           | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>      | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |             |
| FrameRate   | <u>UnlimitedNatural</u>         | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| Functionalcategorycode  | <u>FunctionalCategoryCode</u>   | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                  | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |             |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |             |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |             |
| ImageType   | <u>ImageType</u>                | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| IsSTANAG  | <u>Boolean</u>                  | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |             |
| IsStream  | <u>Boolean</u>                  | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |             |
| Language  | <u>Language</u>                 | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |             |
| Level   | <u>Integer</u>                  | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |             |
| LowerRight  | <u>Point</u>                    | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |             |
| MISMLevel   | <u>Integer</u>                  | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| Metadata  | <u>FileLink</u>                 | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| MetadataConfidentialityLabel  | <u>ConfidentialityLabelType</u> | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |             |
| NATOId  | <u>String</u>                   | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |             |
| NumberOfColumns   | <u>Integer</u>                  | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| NumberOfRows  | <u>Integer</u>                  | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |
| Region  | <u>RegionType</u>               | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |             |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                 | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |             |
| SpatialCountryCodes   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>          | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |             |
| StreamingUrl  | <u>String</u>                   | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |             |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Product::Video::VideoProduct - Owned Attributes |                              |                                      |          |   |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                    | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| SubRegion   | <u>SubRegionType</u>         | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| SubjectCategoryTargets  | <u>String</u>                | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| SubjectiveQualityCode   | <u>SubjectiveQualityCode</u> | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>                | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Target  | <u>String</u>                | <u>VideoProduct</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| TargetNumbers   | <u>String</u>                | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| TemporalEnd   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>      | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| TemporalStart   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u>      | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| UpperLeft   | <u>Point</u>                 | <u>ProductIIE</u>                    | 0..1     |   |

| 820  | <b>Visibility</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Domain::INTEL-FS Spiral 1 Other::Visibility<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_0qoF0P8IEemnbr38OATpNQ |
|--|--|--|
| <b>INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Domain::INTEL-FS Spiral 1 Other::Visibility - Owned Enumeration Literals</b> |  |  |
| Name   | Short Name   | Value  |
| PRIVATE  |  |  |
| PUBLIC   |  |  |
| Undefined  |  |  |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |  |  |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 821 | <b>Volume</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::Volume<br>Type: <DataType> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_8ZYuMAvLEeuLxPWg5VlrUQ |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::Volume - Owned Attributes |   |                |          |  |
|---|---|----------------|----------|--|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                                     | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description                                    |
| Units   | <u>UnitOfVolumeMeasurementCubicMetresType</u> |                | 0..1     | A measure of Volume expressed in cubic metres. |
| Value   | <u>UnlimitedNatural</u>                       |                | 0..1     |  |

|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| <p>822</p> | <p><b>WMDORBAT</b><br/>         INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>         2::NATO::JISR::Staff::ORBAT::BallisticMissile::WMDORBAT<br/>         Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>An OrganisationStructure that provides the identification, strength, command structure, and disposition of the personnel, units, and equipment of any military force.<br/>         Remarks: Although sometimes used in other ways, this term most frequently applies to the grouping of forces for a specific campaign. [MIM-5.1]An Order of Battle (ORBAT) is a catalogue listing the entities (force elements, military units and non-military elements) potentially available for operations with the ability to structure these entities into an organisational hierarchy. [TOPFAS CDM]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_QbYXwAY4Eeum2v_pqMzNlw</p> |
|------------|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::ORBAT::BallisticMissile::WMDORBAT - Owned Attributes |                            |                                      |          |   |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                  | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Actor_Actor  | <u>Actor_Actor</u>         | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..*     |   |
| Actor_EquipmentHolding   | <u>Actor_Equipment</u>     | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..*     |   |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BMORBAT  | <u>BMORBAT</u>             | <u>OPFORORBAT</u>                    | 0..*     |   |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CapabilityOfCoordinationWithOtherAttacks   | <u>String</u>              | <u>OPFORORBAT</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| ChainOfCommand   | <u>String</u>              | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..1     |   |
| CommunicationsNetworkOrganisation  | <u>String</u>              | <u>OPFORORBAT</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| Country  | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>     | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..1     |   |
| Description  | <u>String</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u> | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| HistoricalUse  | <u>String</u>              | <u>OPFORORBAT</u>                    | 0..1     |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata   | <u>StaffMetadata</u>       | <u>StaffIIE</u>                      | 1..1     |   |
| NOC  | <u>NationOfConcern</u>     | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 1..1     |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ORBATName  | <u>String</u>              | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..1     |   |
| OperationPlanIdentifier  | <u>string</u>              | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..1     |   |
| OrderOfBattle  | <u>OrderOfBattleType</u>   | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..1     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::ORBAT::BallisticMissile::WMDORBAT - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>         | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| ValidtyEnd   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u> | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..1     |   |
| ValidtyStart   | <u>DateTimeZuluType</u> | <u>ORBAT</u>                         | 0..1     |   |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 823 | <b>WarheadCategoryCode</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::WarheadCategoryCode<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#__g3YQPilEemkcIoqyiQteg |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::WarheadCategoryCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|---|------------|-------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value |
| BIOLOGICAL_SUBMUNITION  |            |       |
| BULK_CHEMICAL   |            |       |
| CHEMICAL_SUBMUNITION  |            |       |
| HE  |            |       |
| HE_BLAST_FRAGMENTATION  |            |       |
| HE_SUBMUNITION  |            |       |
| HE_THERMOBARIC  |            |       |
| NUCLEAR   |            |       |
| OTHER   |            |       |
| Undefined   |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |       |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 824 | <b>WarheadType</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::WarheadType<br>Type: <Class> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_aulP8K3UEeynIZTqcIRC0A |
|-----|--|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::WarheadType - Owned Attributes |  |                    |          |             |
|---|--|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                                | Defining Class     | Mltplcty | Description |
| Construction  | <u>String</u>                            | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| KeepOutAltitude   | <u>AltitudeType</u>                      | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| MaximumReleaseAltitude  | <u>AltitudeType</u>                      | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| MinimumReleaseAltitude  | <u>AltitudeType</u>                      | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| PreferredTargetType   | <u>String</u>                            | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| ReentryVehicleTypeStatusReport  | <u>ReentryVehicleTECHINTStatusReport</u> | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| WarheadCategory   | <u>WarheadCategoryCode</u>               | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |
| WarheadType   | <u>WarheadTypeCode</u>                   | <u>WarheadType</u> | 1..1     |             |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 825 | <b>WarheadTypeCode</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::WarheadTypeCode<br>Type: <Enumeration> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_ZfM2QK3VEynIZTqcIRC0A |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::BallisticMissile::WarheadTypeCode - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |       |
|---|------------|-------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value |
| Undefined   |            |       |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |       |



|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 826 | <b>Weapon</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral<br>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::Weapon<br>Type: <Class> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_cHW0kCuiEeuVgZbrw16AKQ |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::Weapon - Owned Attributes |                            |                                      |          |   |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                  | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>     | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| CandidateTarget   | <u>CandidateTarget</u>     | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u> | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u> | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>              | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| ReportableItemIdentifier  | <u>String</u>              | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>            | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SerialNumberIdentifier  | <u>String</u>              | <u>Materiel</u>                      | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>WeaponStatusReport</u>  | <u>Weapon</u>                        | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::Weapon - Owned Attributes |                      |                                      |          |   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name            | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINT   | <u>TECHINT</u>       | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 1..1     | Type of all (non-expendable) items needed to outfit/equip an individual or unit. [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]  |
| Target  | <u>Target</u>        | <u>Equipment</u>                     | 0..*     |   |
| WeaponType  | <u>WeaponTECHINT</u> | <u>Weapon</u>                        | 1..1     |   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 827 | <p><b>WeaponModelType</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Action::Event::WeaponModelType</p> <p>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_90c2660e917a40079deb28751cb5c0c9</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Action::Event::WeaponModelType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                                   |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name  | Short Name | Value                             |
| .22 LR  |            | .22 LR                            |
| .30 BROWNING / .30-06 SPRINGFIELD   |            | .30 BROWNING / .30-06 SPRINGFIELD |
| .300 WINCHESTER MAGNUM  |            | .300 WINCHESTER MAGNUM            |
| .303 BRITISH SERVICE  |            | .303 BRITISH SERVICE              |
| .32 ACP / Type 64   |            | .32 ACP / Type 64                 |
| .357 MAGNUM   |            | .357 MAGNUM                       |
| .38 SPECIAL   |            | .38 SPECIAL                       |
| .45 ACP   |            | .45 ACP                           |
| .50 BROWNING  |            | .50 BROWNING                      |
| 0-832D HE   |            | 0-832D HE                         |
| OT62  |            | OT62                              |
| 100   |            | 100                               |
| 100 MM NAVALI   |            | 100 MM NAVALI                     |
| 12.7MM AA GUN   |            | 12.7MM AA GUN                     |
| 12.7MM DShK   |            | 12.7MM DShK                       |
| 122MM   |            | 122MM                             |
| 130MM   |            | 130MM                             |
| 14.5MM / KPV / ZPU  |            | 14.5MM / KPV / ZPU                |
| 14.5MM AA GUN   |            | 14.5MM AA GUN                     |
| 152MM   |            | 152MM                             |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>  |            |                                   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 828 | <p><b>WeaponSolution</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Target::SP1_Target::WeaponSolution</p> <p>Type: &lt;DataType&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_N4VEMBU2EeuBSdmjVejhEA</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Staff::Target::SP1_Target::WeaponSolution - Owned Attributes |                         |                |          |             |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name               | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description |
| ATOObjective  | <u>AtoObjective</u>     |                | 1..1     |             |
| AircraftQuantity  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| DMPID   | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| DSPAzimuth  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| DSPSpinRate   | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| DeliveryPlatform  | <u>DeliveryPlatform</u> |                | 1..1     |             |
| DestructionProbability  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| FuzeAltitude  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| FuzeDelay   | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| FuzeMode  | <u>FuzeModeType</u>     |                | 1..1     |             |
| FuzeName  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| ImpactAngle   | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| ImpactAreaLength  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| ImpactAreaWidth   | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| ImpactAzimuth   | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| ImpactMinSpeed  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| Notes   | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| PriorityNumber  | <u>String</u>           |                | 0..1     |             |
| TargetId  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| WeaponQuantity  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| WeaponSolutionNo  | <u>String</u>           |                | 1..1     |             |
| WeaponType  | <u>JTSWeaponType</u>    |                | 1..1     |             |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 829 | <p><b>WeaponStatusReport</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponStatusReport</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_cHW0kiUiEeuVgZbrw16AKQ</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |           |   |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplct Y | Description   |
| AccountingUnit  | <u>Integer</u>                     | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1      |   |
| Address   | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| AlternativelyKnownAs  | <u>BSOAlternativedentity</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*      | Alternate Name for the BSO. If the name is reported in more than one language, the name in other languages except English will be tracked here. Also, nicknames, loose translations of the name, aliases, etc. will also be tracked here. The Alternate Name will follow the naming convention for the specific BSO, if identified. [IFAS1-SOP]   |
| AnalystComment  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1      | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]   |
| BPs   | <u>BusinessProcess</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*      |   |
| BSIIAttributes  | <u>BattlespaceAttribute</u>        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*      |   |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber   | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AINP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINTP-3] |
| BattlespaceIIE  | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1      |   |
| City  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| Colour  | <u>EquipmentColourType</u>         | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1      |   |
| Condition   | <u>ConditionType</u>               | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1      |   |
| Country   | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                  |                                      |          |   |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                        | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Description   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Equipment   | <u>Equipment</u>                 | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |   |
| EquipmentAttributes   | <u>EquipmentAttribute</u>        | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..*     |   |
| Evaluation  | <u>EquipmentEvaluationType</u>   | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |
| ExtensibleType  | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>       | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Hostility   | <u>HostilityType</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| ID  | <u>Integer</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes   | <u>IIEAttribute</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| Identifier  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |
| IdentifierUUID  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| MIM_geographicLocation  | <u>Location</u>                  | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Metadata  | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1     |   |
| Name  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Nomenclature  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |
| PMESII  | <u>PMESII</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Region  | <u>RegionType</u>                | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_Allegiance  | <u>SP1_AllegianceType</u>        | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |   |
| SP1_ElevationUnit   | <u>DistanceUnitsType</u>         | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities   | <u>Geometry</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP1_GgeographicElevation  | <u>AltitudeType</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| SP2_Allegiance  | <u>SP2_CountryCodeAllegiance</u> | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 1..1     |   |
| Source  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     | Where the information originated from, e.g. from an external report. [IFAS-SP2] |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                               |                                      |          |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                     | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| StatusReportAssessment  | <u>StatusReportAssessment</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports   | <u>StatusReport</u>           | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..*     |   |
| SubRegion   | <u>SubRegionType</u>          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1     |   |
| Summary   | <u>String</u>                 | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| Weapon  | <u>Weapon</u>                 | <u>WeaponStatusReport</u>            | 1..1     |   |
| Year  | <u>Year4DigitType</u>         | <u>EquipmentStatusReport</u>         | 0..1     |   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 830 | <p><b>WeaponTECHINT</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponTECHINT</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_cHXboCUiEeuVgZbrw16AKQ</p> |
|-----|---|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                                  |                                      |          |   |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                        | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP] |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| Category   | <u>EquipmentCategoryType</u>     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CommonName   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| CountryOfOrigin  | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>           | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Description  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     |   |
| Equipment  | <u>Equipment</u>                 | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>       | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| FullModel  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>                   | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>              | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1     |   |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>       | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..1     |   |
| Model  | <u>String</u>                    | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>                    | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_EquipmentTypeType  | <u>SP1_EquipmentTypeType</u>     | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                  | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*     |   |
| SP2_EquipmentTypeType  | <u>SP2_EquipmentType</u>         | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..1     |   |
| StatusReports  | <u>WeaponTECHINTStatusReport</u> | <u>WeaponTECHINT</u>                 | 0..*     |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponTECHINT - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINTAttributes  | <u>TECHINTAttribute</u> | <u>TECHINT</u>                       | 0..*     |   |
| Weapon   | <u>Weapon</u>           | <u>WeaponTECHINT</u>                 | 1..1     |   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 831 | <p><b>WeaponTECHINTStatusReport</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipme<br/>nt::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponTECHINTStatusReport</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_cHYCsCUiEeuVgZbrw16AKQ</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                                    |                                      |           |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                          | Defining Class                       | Mltplct Y | Description  |
| Address  | <u>PhysicalAddress</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |  |
| AlternativelyKnownAs   | <u>BSOAlternativedentity</u>       | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*      | Alternate Name for the BSO. If the name is reported in more than one language, the name in other languages except English will be tracked here. Also, nicknames, loose translations of the name, aliases, etc. will also be tracked here. The Alternate Name will follow the naming convention for the specific BSO, if identified. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| AnalystComment   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1      | Comment on the product. The Comment field will identify analyst comments regarding the implications of the information and other assessments. [IFAS1-SOP]  |
| BPs  | <u>BusinessProcess</u>             | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*      |  |
| BSIIAttributes   | <u>BattlespaceAttribute</u>        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..*      |  |
| BasicEncyclopediaNumber  | <u>BasicEncyclopediaNumberType</u> | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      | The Basic Encyclopaedia (BE) Number is generated by a number of agencies involved in maintaining United States military databases and exists for a very large number of significant installations in the world. The AIntP-03 Key is based on a very similar data structure and can be easily converted to a BE Number. It is, however, recommended that when the BE Number for an Installation (or Facility) is known that it should be entered into the BE NUMBER Field and the BE NUMBER IS KEY Field switched to "Y" (Yes). Thus the BE Number would act as the Key for your record, improving the ability to interchange records without duplication or the creation on multiple, mismatched records on a single Place.[AINTP-3] |
| BattlespaceIIE   | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>              | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1      |  |
| CEOBEP_WeaponType  | <u>WeaponType</u>                  | <u>WeaponTECHINTStatusReport</u>     | 0..1      |  |
| City   | <u>String</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |  |
| Country  | <u>SP1_CountryCode</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |  |
| Description  | <u>String</u>                      | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1      |  |
| EquipmentType  | <u>TECHINT</u>                     | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 1..1      |  |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |  |                                      |           |   |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name                              | Defining Class                       | Mltplct Y | Description   |
| ExtensibleType   | <u>ExtensibleTypeGroup</u>             | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| Hostility  | <u>HostilityType</u>                   | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| ID   | <u>Integer</u>                         | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| IIEAttributes  | <u>IIEAttribute</u>                    | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*      |   |
| IdentifierUUID   | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| Key  | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 1..1      |   |
| MIM_geographicLocation   | <u>Location</u>                        | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| Metadata   | <u>BattlespaceMetadata</u>             | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 1..1      |   |
| Name   | <u>String</u>                          | <u>Entity</u>                        | 0..1      |   |
| OrderOfBattleEquipment   | <u>OrderOfBattleEquipmentType</u>      | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| PMESII   | <u>PMESII</u>                          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| Range  | <u>Distance</u>                        | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| Region   | <u>RegionType</u>                      | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| SP1_ElevationUnit  | <u>DistanceUnitsType</u>               | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| SP1_GeoEntities  | <u>Geometry</u>                        | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..*      |   |
| SP1_GgeographicElevation   | <u>AltitudeType</u>                    | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| Size   | <u>DimensionsLengthWidthHeightType</u> | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| Source   | <u>String</u>                          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      | Where the information originated from, e.g. from an external report. [IFAS-SP2] |
| Speed  | <u>Speed</u>                           | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| StatusReportAssessment   | <u>StatusReportAssessment</u>          | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |
| StatusReports  | <u>StatusReport</u>                    | <u>BattlespaceIIE</u>                | 1..*      |   |
| SubCategory  | <u>EquipmentSubCategoryType</u>        | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1      |   |
| SubRegion  | <u>SubRegionType</u>                   | <u>StatusReport</u>                  | 0..1      |   |

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Object::Materiel::Equipment::ElectronicWarfare::WeaponTECHINTStatusReport - Owned Attributes |                         |                                      |          |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Attribute Name   | Type Name               | Defining Class                       | Mltplcty | Description   |
| Summary  | <u>String</u>           | <u>IntelligenceInformationEntity</u> | 0..1     | <p>An account of the content of the resource, including abstracts in the case of document-like objects or content descriptions in the case of visual resources. It shall be in English language. [IPIWG-4.20]</p> <p>Summary of the product. The Summary field will summarise the latest known information about the BSO. When pre-populating a BSR from an earlier BSR, old and irrelevant text will be deleted/updated. [IFAS1-SOP]</p> |
| TECHINTAttributes  | <u>TECHINTAttribute</u> | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..*     |   |
| WeaponType   | <u>WeaponTECHINT</u>    | <u>WeaponTECHINTStatusReport</u>     | 1..1     |   |
| Weight   | <u>Mass</u>             | <u>TECHINTStatusReport</u>           | 0..1     |   |

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 832 | <p><b>WeaponType</b><br/>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Action::Event::WeaponType<br/>e<br/>Type: &lt;Enumeration&gt;</p> | <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_df43a9cba7bb4fb6babb2b7c3f49dead</p> |
|-----|--|---|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::JISR::Battlespace::Action::Event::WeaponType - Owned Enumeration Literals |            |                         |
|--|------------|-------------------------|
| Name   | Short Name | Value                   |
| A-ARMR;MISSILE   |            | A-ARMR;MISSILE          |
| AAA  |            | Anti-Aircraft Artillery |
| ACFT   |            | ACFT                    |
| ACR  |            | ACR                     |
| AIR ;FIX-WING ACFT   |            | AIR ;FIX-WING ACFT      |
| AIR ;HELICOPTER  |            | AIR ;HELICOPTER         |
| AIR BMB/ROCKET/MISSL   |            | AIR BMB/ROCKET/MISSL    |
| AIRCRAFT   |            | AIRCRAFT                |
| AIRCRAFT (MISC)  |            | AIRCRAFT (MISC)         |
| AMMO   |            | AMMO                    |
| ANTENNA  |            | ANTENNA                 |
| ANTI-TANK  |            | ANTI-TANK               |
| APC  |            | APC                     |
| APC (AAA)  |            | APC (AAA)               |
| ARMED COMMAND VEHICLE  |            | ARMED COMMAND VEHICLE   |
| ARMED FIGHTING VEH   |            | ARMED FIGHTING VEH      |
| ARMED PERS CARRIER   |            | ARMED PERS CARRIER      |
| ARMED RECCE VEHICLE  |            | ARMED RECCE VEHICLE     |
| ARMED RECOVERY VEH   |            | ARMED RECOVERY VEH      |
| ARMOR ;APC   |            | ARMOR ;APC              |
| <i>Results truncated to first 20 rows...</i>   |            |                         |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 833 | <b>Weight</b><br>INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::Weight<br>Type: <DataType> | platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_RbTwEAQ_Ee2k2sDrVHuisA |
|-----|---|--|

| INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::Weight - Owned Attributes |  |                |          |             |
|---|--|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Attribute Name  | Type Name                              | Defining Class | Mltplcty | Description |
| Units   | <u>UnitOfWeightMassMeasurementType</u> |                | 0..1     |             |
| Value   | <u>UnlimitedNatural</u>                |                | 0..1     |             |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 834 | <p><b>WorldAreaNumberType</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral<br/>2::NATO::Datatypes::WorldAreaNumberType</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>THE NUMBER OF THE WORLD AREA (FORMERLY THE WORLD AERONAUTICAL CHART NUMBER) IN WHICH A DESIGNATED PLACE, INSTALLATION, OR AREA IS LOCATED. SEE STANAG 2029. -- APP-11 World area code. The WAC consists of a four digit group forming positions 1-4 of the BE Number. [P0113] [AIDM Version 3/ BICC/ INTEL-FS Spiral 1]</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_ZvWvwJ77EeyXbaZqcCJdkQ</p> |
|-----|---|--|

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 835 | <p><b>Year4DigitType</b></p> <p>INTEL-FS Spiral 2::NATO::Datatypes::Year4DigitType</p> <p>Type: &lt;Class&gt;</p> | <p>YEAR, 4 DIGIT100511.044FixedNumericRange</p> <p>platform:/resource/INTEL-FS/INTEL-FS%20CIM%20RDM.emx#_Vy414IggEeyNKu6aaOPH7w</p> |
|-----|---|---|



**NORTH ATLANTIC MILITARY COMMITTEE**  
COMITÉ MILITAIRE DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD



23 February 2015

MC 0593 (Final)

**FINAL DECISION ON MC 0593**

**MINIMUM LEVEL OF COMMAND AND CONTROL SERVICE CAPABILITIES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED JOINT NATO LED OPERATIONS**

1. On 20 Feb 15, the Military Committee approved MC 0593 "Minimum Level of Command and Control (C2) Service Capabilities in Support of Combined Joint NATO Led Operations".
2. This document clears IMSWM-0052-2014, 14 Feb 14, and all SDs thereto.

**FOR THE MILITARY COMMITTEE:**

for Sir Christopher Harper  
Air Marshal  
Director General  
International Military Staff

Josef D. BLOTZ  
Major General, DEU AR  
Director Operations Division  
International Military Staff

NOTE. This Final Decision Sheet shall now be attached to MC 0593 as the top sheet. Page numbering of the complete document when this decision is attached is as follows:

MC 0593 (Final)  
MC 0593

- Page 1  
- 142 pages

Distribution: SDL Z

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**MC 0593**

**MINIMUM LEVEL OF COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) SERVICE**

**CAPABILITIES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED JOINT NATO LED OPERATIONS**

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This document is a framework document for Combined Joint Command and Control (C2) in NATO led operations at strategic and operational level. It develops the C2 Services and related interoperability requirements, and presents the corresponding high level C2/Communication and Information System (CIS) organisational principles.

This document provides guidance to NATO Command Structure and NATO Force Structure entities on their roles and responsibilities, on critical NATO and National C2 capabilities required to support NATO led operations, taking into account the Consultation, Command and Control (C3) Classification Taxonomy, C2 and CIS Guidance.

C2 requirements and Information Exchange Requirements (IER) are derived from the annual NATO Response Force preparation and exercise experiences, and then extrapolated to the full spectrum of the NATO Level of Ambition. Furthermore, IERs and lessons learnt from recent and ongoing missions are considered and the major principles of Federated Mission Networking (FMN) for NATO led operations are reflected.

The document supports all C2/CIS aspects for the comprehensive approach, including information exchange with Non-NATO Entities.

The main body of the document sets out the generic principles and requirements. The annexes contain technical details, applying those principles to today's technology and systems. The technical evolution will be addressed through regular updates of the annexes to support the annual NATO Response Force preparation process.

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY   | 3    |
| <br>  |      |
| 1. <u>CHAPTER ONE – INTRODUCTION</u>  | 9    |
| 1.1 Background  | 9    |
| 1.2 Aim   | 9    |
| 1.3 Scope   | 10   |
| 1.4 Interim Changes and Supplementation   | 11   |
| 1.5 Future Revision   | 11   |
| 1.6 Annexes   | 11   |
| <br>  |      |
| 2. <u>CHAPTER TWO – COMMAND AND CONTROL ENVIRONMENT</u>   | 13   |
| 2.1 Strategic and Operational Environment   | 13   |
| 2.2 Strategic Guidance  | 13   |
| 2.3 Implementation Guidance   | 13   |
| 2.4 Combined Joint Operations Command Relationships   | 15   |
| <br>  |      |
| 3. <u>CHAPTER THREE – PRINCIPLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES</u>   | 17   |
| 3.1 Introduction  | 17   |
| 3.2 Responsibilities  | 17   |
| 3.3 C2 Support Principles   | 21   |
| 3.4 Force and Interoperability Validation   | 29   |
| <br>  |      |
| 4. <u>CHAPTER FOUR – DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS FOR NATO LED OPERATIONS</u> | 31   |
| 4.1 Information Exchange Requirements in support of C2  | 31   |
| <br>  |      |
| 5. <u>CHAPTER FIVE – C2 SERVICES IMPLEMENTATION</u>   | 33   |
| 5.1 FS and Community of Interest Services   | 33   |
| 5.2 Core Enterprise Services  | 34   |
| 5.3 Communications Services   | 35   |
| 5.4 DCIS Points of Presence   | 37   |
| 5.5 Gateways in NATO Led Operations   | 39   |
| 5.6 Information Assurance Aspects   | 40   |

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 5.7  | DCIS Service Management and Control             | 43 |
| 6.   | <u>CHAPTER SIX – SERVICE REQUIREMENTS</u>       | 45 |
| 6.1  | Joint Task Force Headquarters                   | 46 |
| 6.2  | Land Component Command                          | 49 |
| 6.3  | Maritime Component Command                      | 50 |
| 6.4  | Joint Force Air Component (JFAC)                | 51 |
| 6.5  | Special Operations Component Command            | 52 |
| 6.6  | Joint Logistics Support Group                   | 53 |
| 6.7  | Operational Liaison and Reconnaissance Team     | 54 |
| 6.8  | Port of Debarkation and Deployed Operating Base | 55 |
| 6.9  | Theatre Liaison Team                            | 56 |
| 6.10 | Psychological Operations Component Command      | 57 |
| 6.11 | Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear        | 58 |
| 6.12 | Theatre Reserve                                 | 58 |
| 6.13 | Forward Logistics Support Base                  | 58 |
| 6.14 | NATO Airborne Early Warning                     | 58 |
| 6.15 | Deployable Air C2 Entities                      | 59 |

**ANNEXES**

|    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| A. | Abbreviations   | A-1 |
| B. | Definitions   | B-1 |
| C. | Critical C2 Processes for Joint Operations                          | C-1 |
| D. | IER Definitions and Specifications                                  | D-1 |
|    | I. Generic Information Exchange Requirements Table                  | D-3 |
|    | II. Information Exchange Requirements Joint Task Force Headquarters | D-5 |
| E. | CIS Interoperability Requirement Tables for IOP2A                   | E-1 |
| F. | Mandatory Service Baseline for Short Term Requirements              | F-1 |
| G. | Requirements for Federating SMC in NATO led Operations              | G-1 |
| H. | Information Exchange Requirements Versus Mission Threads            | H-1 |
| I. | MC 0593 and FMN   | I-1 |
| J. | References  | J-1 |

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**1. CHAPTER ONE – INTRODUCTION**

**1.1 Background.**

- 1.1.1 MC 0593 is a framework document for Joint C2 in NATO led operations at strategic and operational level (Reference A).
- 1.1.2 Service specific Military Committee (MC) documents will cover the tactical level (e.g. MC 0195 and replacement of STANAG 5048 a new MC document). Figure 1-1 depicts the principle.

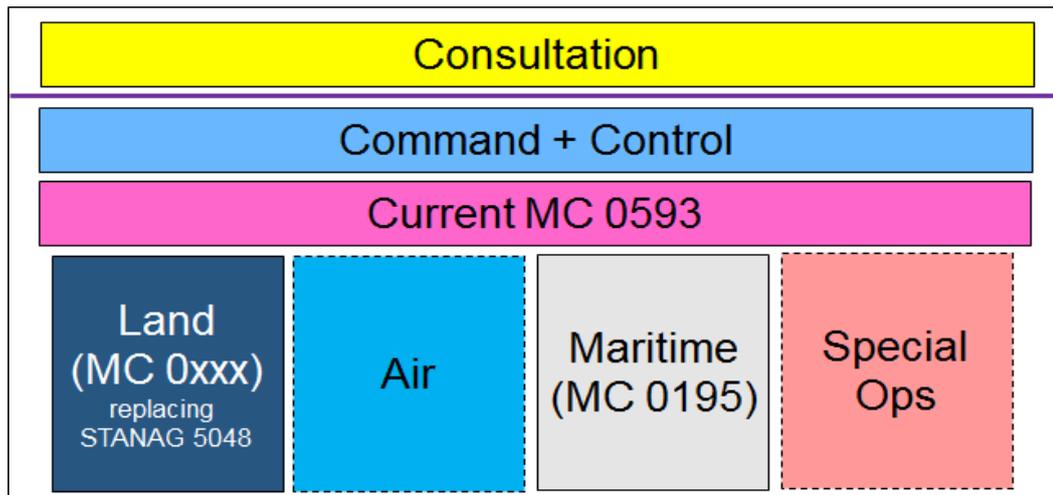


Figure 1-1: MC 0593 Framework Document for Joint C2 in NATO Led Operations

**1.2 Aim.** The aim of this document is to:

- 1.2.1 Provide guidance on principles, procedures and responsibilities for implementing the required interoperable C2 Services<sup>1</sup>, which enhance efficient C2 and co-ordination of deployed forces and elements involved in NATO led operations;
- 1.2.2 Enable effective collaboration amongst C2 entities involved in NATO led operations;
- 1.2.3 Describe the architecture of headquarters and forces and minimum level of interoperability and standards of C2 Services;
- 1.2.4 Provide useful reference for NATO and Troop Contributing Nation (TCN) entities;
- 1.2.5 Assist NATO and TCNs in assessing their C2 Services capabilities to:

<sup>1</sup> C2 Services refer to the overall provisioning of Functional, Command & Control and Core Services (including the software and the licenses) supported by adequate CIS. These CIS are composed of Communications Systems (including local HQ network, the backbone access equipment and the end-user access equipment) and of Information Systems hosting the various Services. These C2 Services support commander's execution of Command and Control, the Staff Decision Making Process and Information Management.

- a. Fulfil mission aims and related C2 functions,
  - b. Exercise the provision of C2 Services with any NATO assigned forces;
- 1.2.6 Address requirements applicable in the short term for the next NATO Response Force<sup>2</sup> (NRF) generation and certification process to the mid and long term joint operations through a yearly revision process of the annexes;
- 1.2.7 Constitute, in accordance with MC 586, a foundation for the implementation of a Mission Network for a NATO-led operation, by
- a. Providing generic operational requirements for the development and implementation of a future network in support of NATO-led operations,
  - b. Considering current NATO existing Deployable Communication and Information Systems (DCIS) capability implementations and their ability to provide a significant capability in support of NATO led operations, and can therefore constitute an initial capability in the context of Federated Mission Networking (FMN)<sup>3</sup>.
- 1.3 Scope.** This publication:
- 1.3.1 Defines the IERs, NATO C2 Services and supporting standards for all Forces and Elements deployed in a Joint NATO Operation;
  - 1.3.2 Outlines the C2 Services support to the Deployed Forces during the pre-deployment, deployment, sustainment and redeployment phases of an operation;
  - 1.3.3 Describes the required CIS to implement interoperable C2 Services including DCIS funded by NATO and the associated National CIS to support Forces provided by NATO and non-NATO entities<sup>4</sup>;
  - 1.3.4 Provides guidance on all related C2 and CIS training;
  - 1.3.5 Clarifies the provision principles, procedures and responsibilities amongst NATO, contributing NATO Nations and non-NATO entities in respect to the implementation of the required level of interoperability of C2 Services;
  - 1.3.6 Considers current standards, technological advances in C2 Services and NATO Network Enabled Capability principles;
  - 1.3.7 Provides guidance on the provision and operating of C2 Services Capabilities;

---

<sup>2</sup> The NRF is a coherent joint, trained and certified force package, held at very high readiness that will be tailored for an assigned mission.

<sup>3</sup> More details on the relationship and coherence between MC 0593 and FMN are provided in Annex I.

<sup>4</sup> Non-NATO Entities (NNEs) are defined in document AC/35-D/1040-REV6 Annex 1 – 21 Aug 2014. It includes Contractors on Operations, Exercises and Transformational activities, Governmental Organizations, Host Nations, International Organizations, Non-Governmental Organizations, Non-NATO Multinational Forces, Non-NATO Nations. The cooperation with these entities in any NATO led operations must be conducted in accordance with the relevant OPLANs approved by the North Atlantic Council (NAC) on a case by case basis.

- 1.3.8 Addresses technical interoperability requirements in annexes, to be reviewed regularly in support of the annual NATO Response Force preparation process, to reflect the evolution of the interoperability targets, moving from an application oriented approach towards interoperability standards based approach.
- 1.3.9 Does not detail information management as it is not part of the C2 service environment. However, it is understood that information management is critical to organising the mission information space<sup>5</sup>.
- 1.4 Interim Changes and Supplementation.** Interim changes or supplementations to this document are not authorized unless coordinated by the NATO Consultation, Command and Control Staff (NC3S) and approved by the Military Committee (MC) before coming into effect.
- 1.5 Future Revision.** The main part of this document is anticipated to be a long term valid reference, while regular updates<sup>6</sup> of the annexes to support the annual NATO Response Force preparation process are foreseen as technology and implementation evolve.
- 1.6 Annexes.**
- 1.6.1 Annex A lists the abbreviations introduced and used in this document.
- 1.6.2 Annex B contains a summary of relevant definitions used in this document.
- 1.6.3 Annex C lists the critical C2 processes for NATO led operations.
- 1.6.4 Annex D provides detailed information exchange requirements for NATO led Expeditionary Operations (EO) and provides a detailed list of information products generated and consumed by all relevant C2 entities using NRF (Small Joint Operation/SJO-2) as a scenario.
- 1.6.5 Annex E defines the CIS interoperability requirements between the C2 entities of a NATO led expeditionary operation. The basic network transport services required to support the information exchange are introduced, and each user service is mapped to one or more network transport services that it can use to traverse the Interface with Nations Module (INM) into the NATO provided core network.
- 1.6.6 Annex F defines the mandatory service baseline for short term requirements. Annex F also defines in which deployable C2 element and security domain the Functional Services (FS) shall be installed.
- 1.6.7 Annex G will list the requirements towards NATO and NATO Force Structure (NFS) provided DCIS to enable federation of Service Management and Control (SMC) in NATO led operations.
- 1.6.8 Annex H briefly introduces the IER definition as per AJP-6, and provides comparison to the Mission Threads.

---

<sup>5</sup> AC/322(EAPC)N(2011)0005, Guidance for Conductions Information Management in Joint Operations (CIMJO), 14 Jun 2011

<sup>6</sup> The review will be executed under the lead of the NHQC3S.

- 1.6.9 Annex I compares the principles set forth by MC 0593 to, and demonstrates alignment with, the Federated Mission Networking (FMN) principles introduced in the NATO Federated Mission Networking Implementation Plan (NFIP).
- 1.6.10 Finally, Annex J provides an overview in a chronological order of the relevant reference documents.

## **2. CHAPTER TWO – COMMAND AND CONTROL ENVIRONMENT**

### **2.1 Strategic and Operational Environment.**

NATO forces will need to be rapidly deployable and sustainable in austere environments regardless of the duration and tempo of operations. This necessitates that NATO forces must be agile, joint, combined and truly interoperable in character and design; enabling them to be employed wherever and whenever needed. In addition, the military must interact with non-NATO entities and consequently a more Comprehensive Approach (CA) to operations is required. The combination of notional operations and/or the handover from national led operations to NATO led operations also provides a significant degree of complexity driving Consultation, Command and Control (C3) requirements. The size and functionality of the static and deployable headquarters of the NATO Command Structure (NCS) as well as the national / multinational deployable forces and headquarters of the NATO Force Structure (NFS) must be tailored to meet the NATO Level of Ambition (LOA) baseline requirements. Key elements of operational context are explained in Reference B and the following paragraphs.

- 2.1.1 NATO C2 Services must have the capacity to support information collection, situation assessment, decision-making, collaboration and mission execution and control from the strategic to the tactical. The capacity of the networks and systems must also meet the IERs of the forces by efficient and timely transfer of data through appropriate network and bandwidth management.
- 2.1.2 Interoperability is a crucial element in supporting the information flow, not only between NCS and their forces but also with NFS HQs and non-NATO entities.
- 2.1.3 It is, therefore, essential that the deployed forces and elements involved in NATO operations have agreed provision principles, offer and consume interoperable services, and apply agreed standards. MC 0593 will define the provision principles, and describe the service requirements, derived from an IER analysis process. Finally, detailed standards and service profiles will be covered in the relevant profiles of the NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles (NISP).

### **2.2 Strategic Guidance.**

The Lisbon Summit in November 2010 confirmed the current NATO LOA. The Conceptual Framework for the Alliance Operations (CFAO), at Reference C, provides military strategic Direction and Guidance compliant with authoritative guidance.

### **2.3 Implementation Guidance.**

- 2.3.1 The development of this MC document considers information available from the NATO Defence Planning Process (NDPP) cycle. Any future revision of this document will ensure direct linkage to the NDPP, and more specifically to the Minimum Capability Requirements (MCR) developed therein Reference D.

- 2.3.2 The minimum requirements of C2 Services is derived from:
- a. High level NATO operational concepts,
  - b. Lessons Learnt/Identified from NATO operations,
  - c. NRF-like force generation and related exercises,
  - d. NATO agreed CIS policies and architectures,
  - e. Interoperability considerations.
- 2.3.3 The key factors that derive the size and the character of the C2 Services for the deployed forces in a NATO led joint operation are outlined as follows:
- a. C2 of Deployed Operations. Military structure and C2 templates are explained in the CFAO,
  - b. Technology Integration and Evolution. Fielded C2 Services capabilities cannot be allowed to lag too far behind current quickly advancing technology. If they do, then NATO's ability to catch-up with future capabilities becomes increasingly impractical. This is the reason why evolution projects are included in Targets<sup>7</sup> to NATO for collective efforts (e.g. Capability Packages) and the nations, as they remain essential to coherent capability provision,
  - c. The C3 Classification Taxonomy (Reference E) is applied to classify services in this document. The on-going C2 Services Implementation provides Strategic Commands and their deployable elements C2 Services based on a Services Oriented Architecture (SOA),
  - d. Information Assurance Considerations. Operating with non-NATO entities in a coalition makes the Information Assurance (IA) infrastructure challenging. Information Assurance mechanisms are embedded into every aspect of the overall architecture. The emerging approach of "Need to Share" balanced with the "Need to Know" captures this intent. "Duty to Share" requires that NATO and national policies, procedures, and systems are developed and implemented with an inherent capability to share information, but have the necessary security measures in place to ensure only authorized users can access the information.
- 2.3.4 Mission Types, Generic Planning Situations and Case Studies<sup>8</sup>, based on the Level of Ambition (PG11 LOA, Reference B) and used in NDPP, provide the essential foundation and operational context for the derivation of C2 Services requirements. The Mission Templates and derived Case Studies as defined in NDPP are used to assess the capabilities HQs and logistics bases must have for example in terms of survivability, portability or effect.

---

<sup>7</sup> Targets are defined in Step 3 (Apportionment of Requirements and Setting of Targets) of the NDPP; they represent requests to Nations and/or NATO for the development and/or delivery of required capabilities.

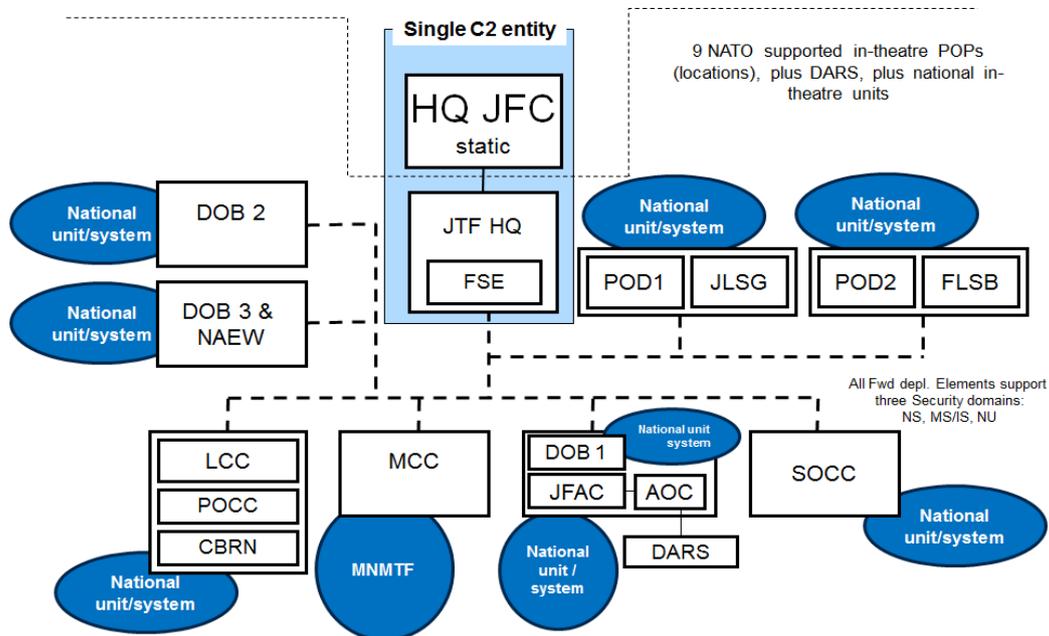
<sup>8</sup> Formally referred to as Planning Situations.

2.3.5 MC 0593 is already introducing an initial federation of networks (details see Chapter 3 and Annex I). Over time, networking arrangements will be implemented in a policy conform manner, aligned with milestones in the NFIP.

**2.4 Combined Joint Operations Command Relationships.**

2.4.1 The Command Relationships are explained in detail in the CFAO (Reference C). Exemplary, Figure 2-1 introduces the Command and Control template for a NATO led operation of type SJO-2 (NRF). It depicts the strategic and operational command level elements plus the logistical support entities (white squares), and the (multi-)national forces commanded by and supporting each C2 entity.

2.4.2 Note that the C2 elements represented in Figure 2-1 are generic and represent all types of C2 elements in a NATO led operation.



AOC: Air Operations Centre; CBRN: Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Battalion HQ; DARS: Deployable Air Control Centre, Recognised Air Picture Production Centre, Sensor Fusion Post; DOB: Deployed operation (air)base (Log function); FLSB: Forward Logistics support base; FSE: Forward Support Element; HQ JFC: Headquarter Joint Forces Command; JLSG: Joint Logistics support group (Log HQ); JTF HQ: Joint Task Force HQ; LCC: Land Component Command; MCC: Maritime Component Command; MNMTF: Multi National Maritime Task Force; NAEW: NATO Airborne Early Warning Forward Operation Location; POCC: Psychological Operations Component Command; POD: Point of debarkation/embarkation (log function). SOCC: Special Ops Component Command

Figure 2-1: Command and Control Template for a NATO Led Expeditionary SJO-2

2.4.3 Multiple Actors. In today’s modern warfare there are a greater range of actors<sup>9</sup> within the battle space who will be involved in, or will influence, the course of operations. There is the need to integrate the efforts of all different Services (Land, Maritime, Air, Special Operations, Logistics ...) and all other actors.

<sup>9</sup> See footnote #4.

- 2.4.4 The operational commander will retain the C2 responsibility of the entire theatre battle space and therefore needs to monitor and analyse the assigned Joint Operations Area (JOA) to assure effective coordination, de-confliction and synchronization among all actors and in particular her/his allocated forces.

### 3. CHAPTER THREE – PRINCIPLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

#### 3.1 Introduction.

The main focus of MC 0593 is on interoperability<sup>10</sup> at the strategic and operational command level between the NATO provided DCIS and NFS provided CIS as well as non-NATO entities. Complementary detailed interoperability implementation guidance, including detailed test case specifications<sup>11</sup> has to be provided with separate documents, subordinated to this MC document.

Deployed C2 entities at operational command level (see Figure 2-1) receive NATO CIS support from a deployable CIS Point of Presence (PoP). A NATO provided PoP is composed of:

- a. Capability Package NATO DCIS connectivity to the Wide Area Network (WAN) and the national network collocated with the PoP,
- b. NATO C2 Services to match the required C2 functionality,
- c. Local Area Network (LAN) infrastructure and user equipment provision varying in size according to the eligibility rules.

#### 3.2 Responsibilities.

3.2.1 Across the NATO led mission templates as outlined in PG11, the following NATO provision principles apply:

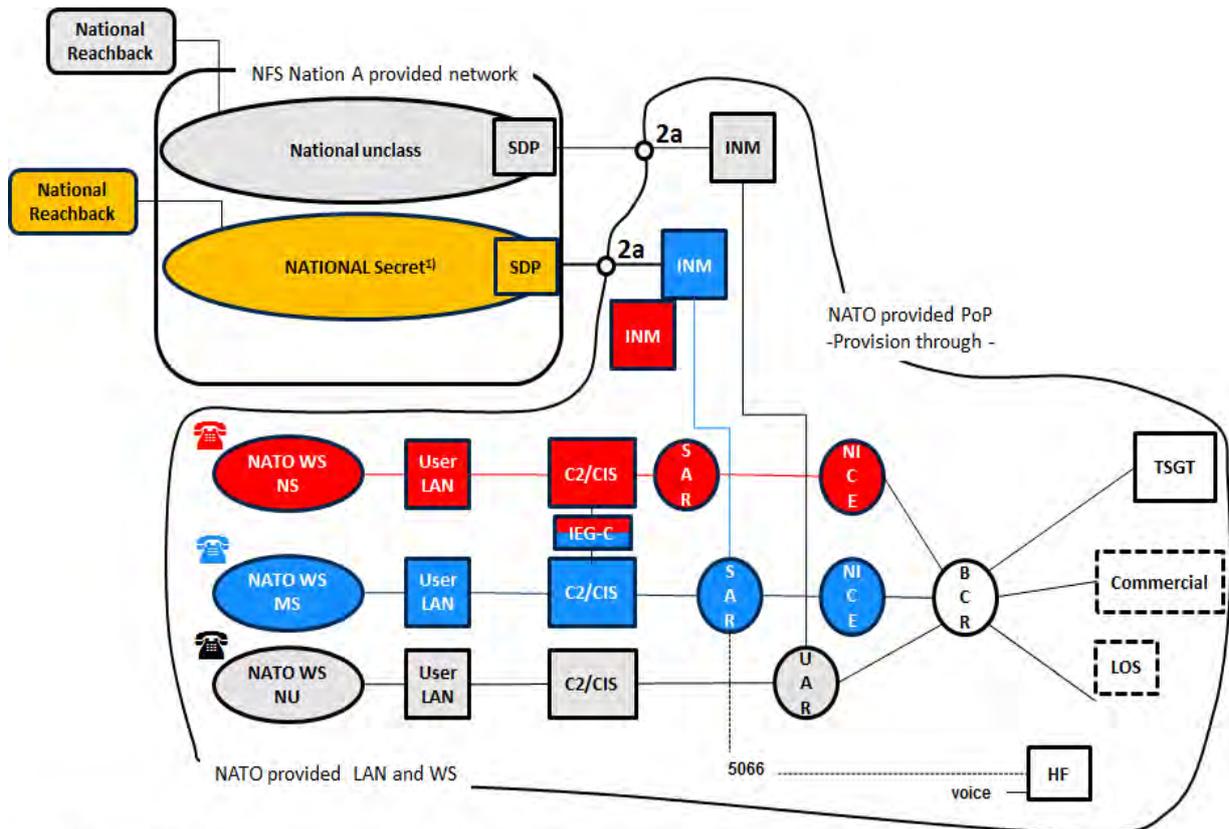
- a. NATO DCIS connectivity. A C2 entity that is eligible for NATO DCIS connectivity will be provided by NATO with WAN access and Interface with Nations Module (INM) capabilities, providing the NATO service interface to nationally provided CIS. NATO DCIS connectivity is provided to any C2 entity that qualifies for “Through” or “To” provision,
- b. “Through” Provision. A C2 entity that is authorized “Through” provision will be provided by NATO with the required NATO C2 Services installed on site. A “Through” provision also includes the necessary LAN infrastructure and user equipment<sup>12</sup> across the whole C2 entity, see Figure 3-1. “Through” provision applies to C2 elements drawn from the NATO Command Structure.

---

<sup>10</sup> Interoperability is the ability to operate in synergy in the execution of assigned tasks (AAP-6).

<sup>11</sup> Currently provided in e.g. NC3A Technical Note (TN)-1174 (Reference F).

<sup>12</sup> An indicative number of eligible NATO users per C2 entity is provided with Reference G.



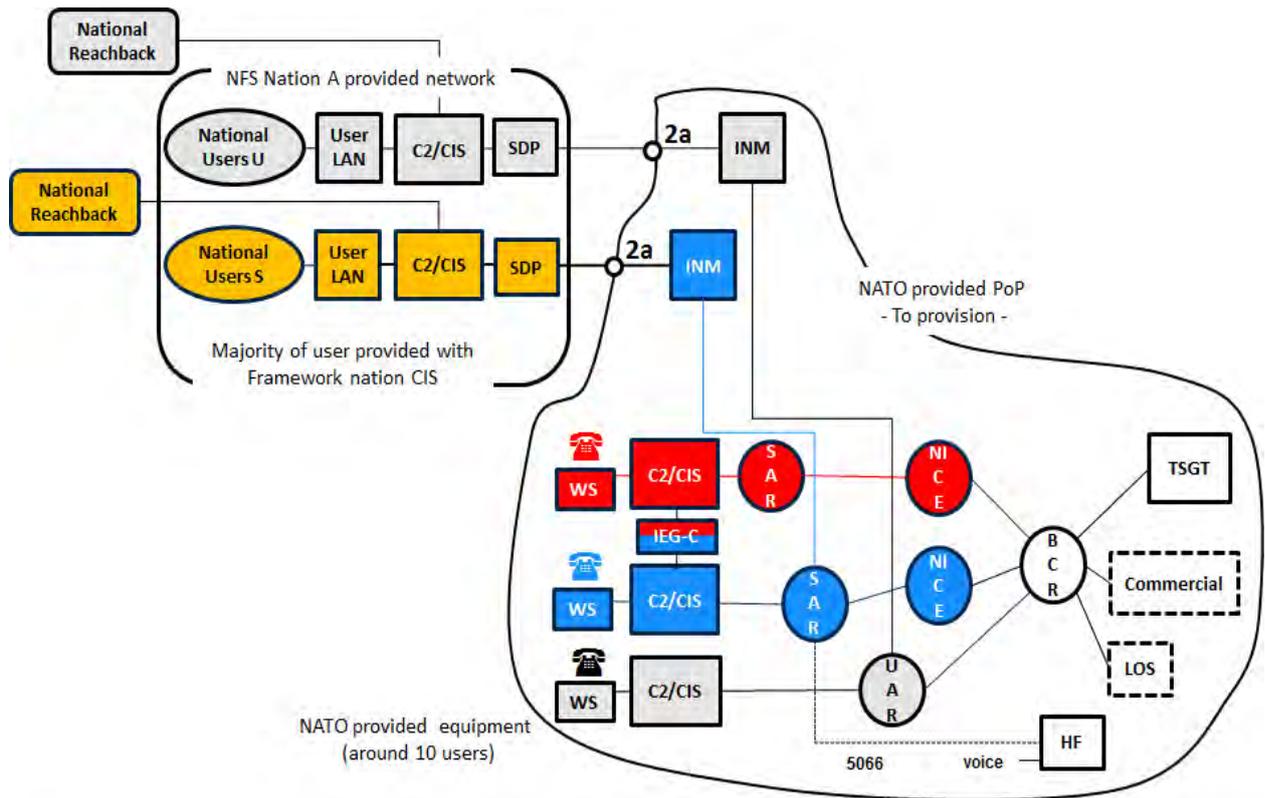
BCR: Black Core Router; HF: High Frequency (radio system); IEG-C: Information Exchange Gateway type C (NN-MS); INM: Interface with Nations Module  
 LOS: Line of Sight (radio system); NICE: NATO IP Cryptographic Equipment; PoP: (CIS) Point of Presence; SDP: (national) Service Delivery Point;  
 STANAG 5066; TSGT: Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal; UAR: User Access Router; WS: Workstation;  
 \*) Up to each Nation to define the secret network used to support the mission

Figure 3-1: The “Through” Provision Principle

The scenario in Figure 3-1 also depicts the likely situation that while the main C2 element at a deployed location receives “through” provision, other (multi)national units collocated can receive access to NATO services from the C2 entity via an Interface with Nations Module (INM). National reachback via the INM within the limitations of available resources can also be provided.

- c. “To” Provision. A C2 entity that is authorized “To” provision will be provided by NATO with the required NATO C2 Services installed on site. A “To” provision is limited to a LAN infrastructure and user equipment in support of 10 active users, providing direct access to the NATO provided Core Enterprise Services (CES) and Community of Interest (COI) Services. The overall CIS infrastructure of the C2 entity is the responsibility of the Framework Nation/multinational entity, see Figure 3-2. “To” provision applies to C2 elements drawn from the NATO Force Structure<sup>13</sup>.

<sup>13</sup> Note: “To” provision therefore also applies when a JTF HQ is drawn from the NATO Force Structure.



BCR: Black Core Router; HF: High Frequency (radio system); IEG-C: Information Exchange Gateway type C (NN-MS); INM: Interface with Nations Module  
 LOS: Line of Sight (radio system); NICE: NATO IP Cryptographic Equipment; PoP: (CIS) Point of Presence; SDP: (national) Service Delivery Point;  
 STANAG 5066; TSGT: Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal; UAR: User Access Router; WS: Workstation;

Figure 3-2: The “To” Provision Principle

- d. “Augmentation” Provision. A C2 entity that is authorized “Augmentation” provision will be provided with the required NATO C2 Services that are considered over and above the national obligations (e.g. Afloat Command Platform (ACP) requirements that are in excess of equipment levels agreed in MC 0195).

3.2.2 NATO will provide the C2 Services on its backbone, interconnecting the C2 entities as depicted in Figure 2-1. At the operational command level NATO will ensure access to NATO C2 Services at each directly subordinate C2 entity location by providing appropriate connectivity and Interoperability Points<sup>14</sup> (denoted with number 2a in Figure 3-1 and 3-2). Nations and subordinate C2 entities are responsible to link their forces to the NATO provided Interoperability Points. As a consequence, they are also responsible for the information flow between the NATO Interoperability Point and their own forces.

<sup>14</sup> An Interoperability Point (IOP) defines the technical requirements for interoperability at a physical Interconnection Point between two networks to support one or more C2 Services across the Interconnection Point. The definition covers everything from low level physical aspects like connector type and transmission media via network protocols to session and application protocols and information standards. Where necessary, an IOP also comprises IA standards to be applied.

- 3.2.3 In the deployed operational and tactical environments, the same principle will apply between different Nations or C2 entities according to the hierarchical structure. The entity/National element higher in the hierarchy has to provide an IOP to the entity/national element lower in the hierarchy. More details are provided in section 3.3 below.
- 3.2.4 The overall C2 Service provision responsibilities are as follows:
- a. NATO must implement the baseline C2 Services as described in Chapter 6 down to the Interoperability Points 2a at operational level to allow interconnection for Forces designated to support NATO-led operations,
  - b. These baseline C2 Services must also be implemented by NFS or partners-entities at Interoperability point 2a to support interoperability,
  - c. Nations and NATO may need to augment the baseline C2 Services with additional services depending on their force's operational role and the operational situation. This needs to be determined during the Force Generation Process,
  - d. For any given operation, or pre-defined multinational formation, the command structure and operating security levels must be defined and include all the forces that need to interoperate,
  - e. The responsibility for implementation lies with all forces, whether in a superior or subordinated role,
  - f. The superior level of command is responsible for providing Interoperability Points to its subordinated levels of command,
  - g. Each superior command will define a set of C2 Services (subset of the C2 Service Profile) mandatory for the mission execution,
  - h. The provisioning of end-to-end C2 Services across the Interoperability Points must be based on NATO agreed standards and profiles like NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles (NISP),
  - i. The implementation of each set of C2 Services needs to be tested and evaluated by each superior level of command. All results are to be recorded prior to use in operational deployment, in accordance with the principles outlined in the NATO C3 Testing Policy (Reference H),
  - j. Operation and Maintenance (O&M) resources must be provided according to the provisioning responsibility at IOP level.
- 3.2.5 Meeting these responsibilities and requirements introduced above is pivotal to ensure that National and NATO force contributions are sufficiently equipped and organised to interoperate at least at a minimum level. Additional profiles might be defined to provide extended capability depending on the nature of the actual operational environment.
- 3.2.6 Under exceptional circumstances, a capability shortfall of a contributor can be mitigated for a limited period of time by sponsor support (NATO or Nation).

3.2.7 In addition, interoperability is crucial to support the information flows amongst all the actors in theatre and in the static environment, not only between NATO's Command Structure and its forces but also with all NFS and non-NATO entities. It is therefore essential that all involved forces support at least an agreed set of C2 Services. The C2 Services implementation at each Interconnection Point between the NATO Core Network and the other entities must be robust, secure, reliable and timely, as well as interoperable.

### **3.3 C2 Support Principles.**

#### **3.3.1 C2 Planning Support.**

This paragraph provides indications necessary either to support procurement planning for CIS capability enhancement and follow-on equipment within given constraints or to assist operational planning.

- a. Nations are to meet the minimum C2 Services standards outlined in this document and as defined in agreed and implemented NATO Standardization Agreements (STANAG) and Military Guidelines. All Nations are to assess their capabilities accordingly.
- b. CIS support for national only use is not covered by this document. In situations where conflicts arise, NATO CIS will be given a higher priority.
- c. A unit not equipped in accordance with this paragraph will not be excluded from consideration for a command function, however, the lack of adequate CIS capabilities will severely impact overall mission effectiveness.

#### **3.3.2 Security Domains.**

NATO led operations typically involve three main information security domains for NATO provided DCIS:

- a. NATO Secret (NS) for information that is for NATO eyes only. The NS domain provides full functionality of some of the vital secure services to enable information exchange and other network functions with NATO commands and other NATO forces. Thus some IERs can only be achieved via access to the NS domain. However, its footprint in theatre should be minimized as much as possible and access to it should be achieved through Mission Secret domain,
- b. Mission Secret (MS), like ISAF or KFOR Secret, where classified information can be shared with non NATO Troop Contributing Nations. Increasing NATO coalition operations indicate that there is a critical need to have information exchange mainly based on a mission oriented network, to enable some non-NATO entities to have access to mission critical C2 Services. This has to be considered together with the interaction with NS domain for NS critical information. A proper gateway in the static environment is required to allow minimizing the deployment of a separate NS infrastructure both at static HQ and in the deployed HQs. However, in support of autonomous C2 and to make

best use of scarce WAN transmission resources, in theatre gateways shall be considered where appropriate,

- c. NATO Unclassified (NU)<sup>15</sup> for information exchange with external commercial of civil organisations, and for internet access<sup>16</sup>,
- d. Specific information classified higher than NS/MS can be transferred applying hyper encryption across NS/MS networks,
- e. The number and classification of information security domains per mission depend on the type of operation and the partners and actors involved.

3.3.3 Secure and unsecure C2 Services within the different information security domains must be supported by an adequate CIS architecture. The services will be provided and tailored according to the mission requirements.

- a. Generic Mission Planning in the NATO Secret Security Domain

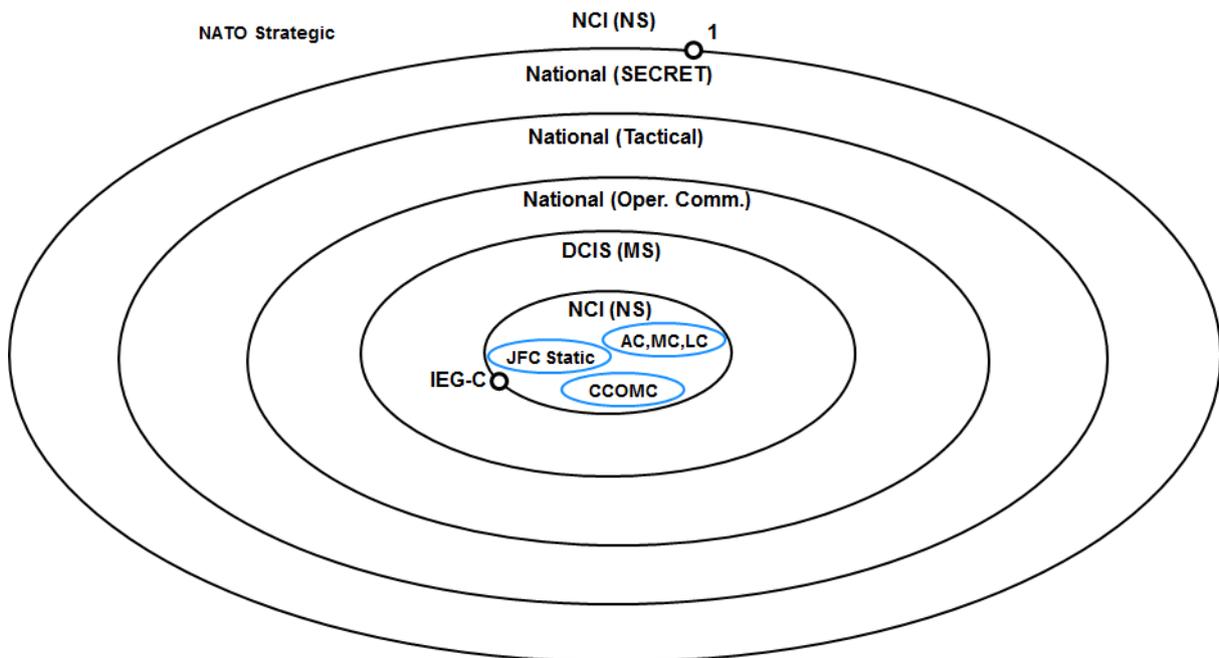


Figure 3-3: Generic Mission Planning in NATO Secret Security Domain

- (1) The Primary information security domain for daily use in the static HQ locations is NATO Secret (NCI<sup>17</sup> (NS)). On that network, in particular, development and maintenance of generic mission

<sup>15</sup> Mission Unclassified (MU) should be used as the unclassified label if the mission is active.

<sup>16</sup> Currently the introduction of a NATO wide NATO Restricted (NR) business network is discussed. Providing such NR network in DCIS for NATO led operations would not require an additional information security domain infrastructure, but can be achieved by enhanced IA measures on the existing NU infrastructure.

<sup>17</sup> NCI: NATO Communications Infrastructure.

preparation templates and Standing Operating Procedures (SOP) is conducted. Figure 3-3 depicts that scenario.

- (2) The Figure also depicts the various security domains foreseen for a typical NATO led operation. In the centre of Figure 3-3 the NATO Secret Strategic Network is depicted. The next layer (Operational (DCIS MS)) provides the NATO operated deployable Mission Secret Network. The next ring (National Operational) depicts national secret deployable networks in support of the operational command layer. Then a Tactical National network layer is represented, covering both deployable and mobile entities. That tactical layer is surrounded by the National Secret Strategic layer, assuming that national deployed CIS will be able to reach back into that network. The outmost shell represents again the NATO Secret Strategic Domain (NCI), already depicted in the centre of the diagram. Note that information exchange between NATO Secret and the various static national secret domains is provided via gateways in the static environment, depicted as Interoperability Point 1<sup>18</sup>.

b. Mission Specific Planning in the Mission Secret Security Domain

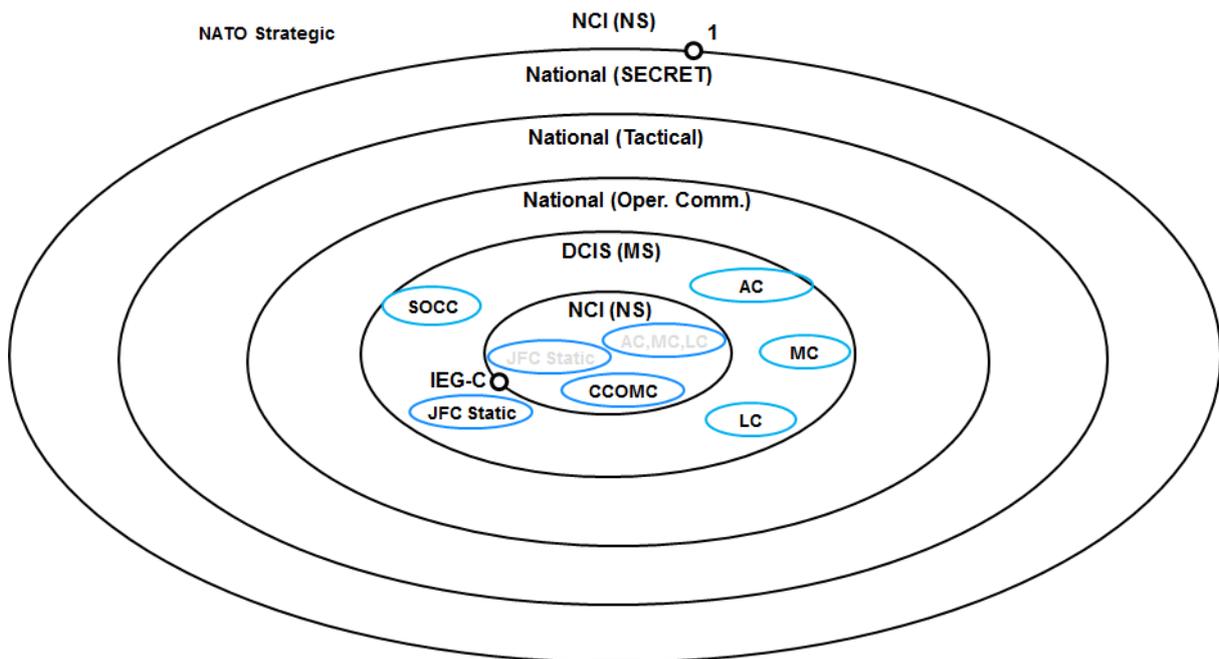


Figure 3-4: Mission Specific Planning in the Mission Secret Security Domain

To support a specific operation and the related training and exercise activities, Mission Secret (MS) will be the primary security domain to

<sup>18</sup> IOP 1 is outside the scope of this document.

support all coalition forces both in the static HQ and in the deployed HQ locations, as Figure 3-4 depicts. The MS domain will be provided by the DCIS infrastructure. To limit the risk of compromising the NS, only a very limited NS footprint shall be available in the deployed area in support of specific requirements (e.g. for specific Intelligence Services). In case of a specific mission<sup>19</sup>, the related planning data shall already be generated and stored in the designated Mission Secret environment that can be deployed into theatre once the mission is activated.

Access<sup>20</sup> to each domain must be ensured in both static and deployed environments by implementing the appropriate technical solutions like Cross Security Domain Gateways, Virtual Security Domains on one single network, or ad hoc MS or NS remote users.

Cross security domain information exchange will require the implementation of a proper Information Exchange Gateway (IEG) between existing NS and MS domains (IEG-C<sup>21</sup> in Figure 3-4). The seamless exchange of information, the requirement for a minimized physical footprint and the ease of deployment must drive the necessary initiatives to amend the security regulations regarding information exchange across different security domains based on a risk management approach.

#### 3.3.4 Interoperability.

Once the operational command level deploys, the other information security layers in Figure 3-4 are populated and forces and C2 entities are interconnected. Figure 3-5 depicts a deployment example and the associated IOPs.

With agreement that seamless information sharing is the goal, the challenge for the near term is for all Nations to be interoperable with NATO and amongst themselves. To achieve this level of interoperability, the CIS concept for deployed operations is the provision of a NATO backbone with the appropriate standard receptacles to allow interconnection between NATO and Nations at service level by means of appropriate gateways ensuring interoperability between the networks.

Within each security domain depicted in Figure 3-5, a network is connecting the various C2 entities and forces, resulting in a meshed topology within each layer. This is definitely the case for the NS Strategic and MS Deployable networks, while further down towards the Tactical Domain the grade of mesh decreases.

---

<sup>19</sup> That includes also NRF preparation.

<sup>20</sup> Access to any security domains required for an operation must be organized in line with the related applicable security regulations. Access does not necessarily imply the implementation of an additional physical infrastructure.

<sup>21</sup> IEG type C addresses gateway functionality to interconnect NS to MS, and shall also include mediation and proxy/processing functionality to support critical C2 services. More details see Ref. I.

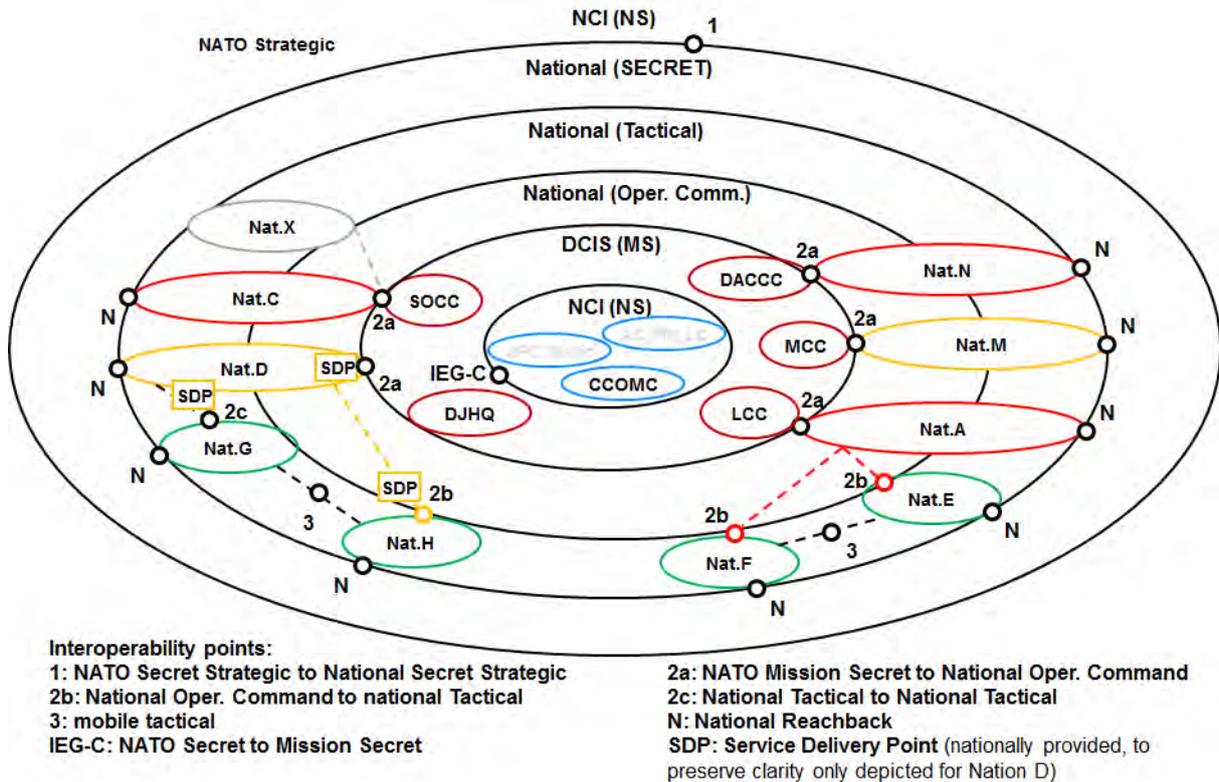


Figure 3-5: Overall View on Interoperability Points in a NATO Led Operation

Service interoperability and boundary protection gateways are required at the boundary between two layers with a different security classification. Figure 3-5 depicts the C2 Services Interoperability Points identified for a NATO led operation with Mission Secret as the primary mission information security domain. At each IOP, the principles and policies as outlined in the interconnection of network directive (Reference J) apply.

Interoperability Point 1 connects a NATO Secret static network to a National Secret static network. That Interoperability Point is part of the generic NATO C3 architecture, and therefore is outside the scope of this document.

IOP 2a allows the national deployed secret networks provided by forward NFS C2 entity to plug into the deployable Mission Secret domain, operated by NATO. The NFS C2 entity is fulfilling a lead/framework Nation function (e.g. as a component command or the logistics lead nation) at the operational command level of the mission.

At IOP 2b, the (multi-)national framework Nation C2 Services are interconnecting with C2 Services of a different Nation that provides tactical forces.

At IOP 2c, national tactical units of equivalent level are interconnecting laterally/transversally (e.g. battalion to battalion).

All IOPs 2a, 2b and 2c will also provide an unclassified level access to non-NATO entities for voice and core services.

IOP 3 is connecting mobile tactical endpoints via a radio through a radio interface which requires a common waveform supported by both radios to achieve interoperability.<sup>22</sup>

3.3.5 Organisational View of Interoperability Points.

Figure 3-6 reproduces the IOPs introduced in Figure 3-5 in a manner customized to represent the C2 chain of command. It also indicates which entity is responsible for the provision of C2 services. As a general principle outlined in AJP-6, the higher C2 entity is responsible to provide C2 services access to the lower C2 entity, and presents an IOP to the lower entity for interconnection. In turn, the lower entity is responsible to provide an Interoperability Point fully compliant with the IOP requirements.

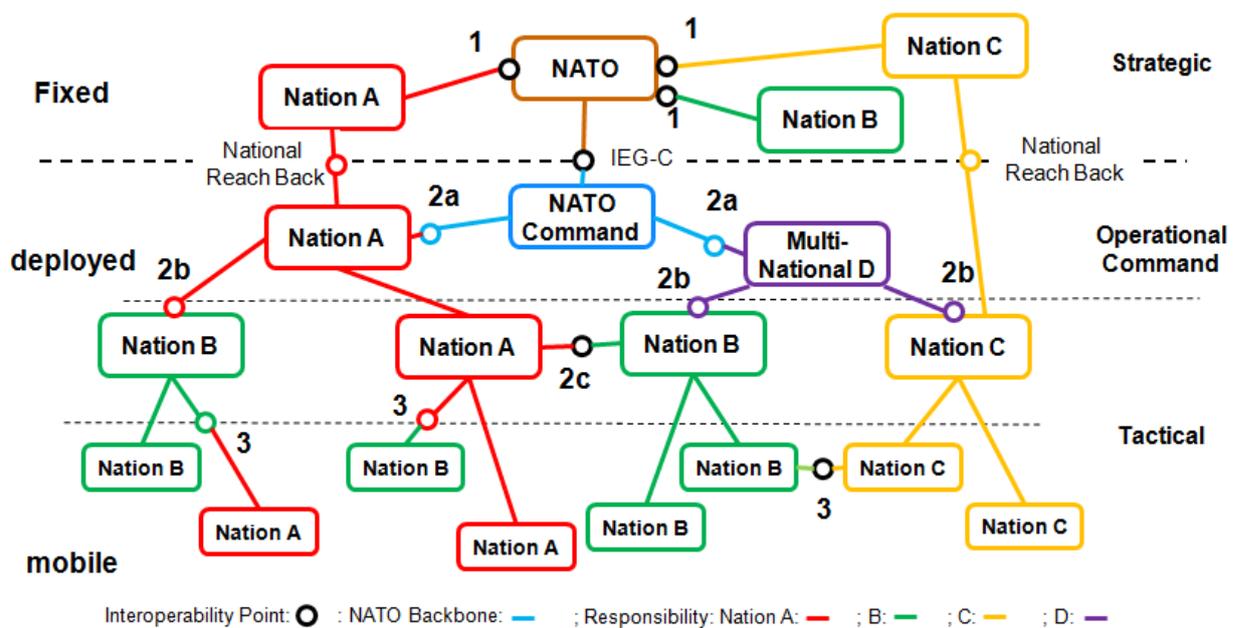


Figure 3-6: Organizational View of IOP: Who Provides What<sup>23</sup>.

For NCS entities, NATO will provide all required C2 Services and the related IOPs 2a (see Figure 3-1 introducing “Through” provision).

For a NFS entity, NATO will provide all required C2 Services on the NATO PoP and the related IOPs 2a at the location of an eligible framework Nation located at Operational Level (see Figure 3-2 introducing “To” provision). The

<sup>22</sup> The Land Tactical User Group addresses standardization of NATO narrowband and wideband waveforms.

<sup>23</sup> Operation and Maintenance (O&M) resources must be provided according to the provisioning responsibility at IOP level.

framework Nation is obliged to present an Interoperability Point compliant with the IOP 2a service profile defined in Annex E.

For IOP 2b, the framework Nation is responsible to provide an IOP at the location of a subordinated C2 entity/force at Tactical Level. The subordinated C2 entity/Force is obliged to present an Interoperability Point compliant with the IOP 2b service profile. For example, multinational HQ D is obliged to provide an IOP 2b compliant Interoperability Point to the subordinated C2 entity/force provided by Nation C. Nation C is obliged to present an IOP 2 compliant Interoperability Point to interface with the one provided by multinational HQ D.

As a principle, distribution responsibility stops at the highest level of the subordinate national command. Staying with the above example, once multinational unit D and Nation C are interconnected through IOP 2b, further distribution of C2 Services to the subordinated Nation C units is the responsibility of Nation C.

When both units are on an equivalent level, the same Interoperability Point principle applies and is named IOP 2c. (see IOP 2c between Nation A and B in Figure 3-6). In this case, nations need to reach a mutual agreement regarding the location and the provision of the IOP 2c. It is recommended that in such a case the IOP service profile definitions are respected.

Regarding IOPs 2, it is assumed that a C2 Services baseline (see Annex E) will be implemented. However, since some interoperability requirements for individual C2 Services between two specific parties might vary, there will be a need to implement a complementary configurable C2 Service element. Figure 3-7 depicts that in more details.

Access to IOP 2a can also be granted to collocated national entities that are not strictly in the line of command. A decision on feasibility will be taken on case by case bases, pending technical and funding arrangements (see Nation X in Figure 3-5).

### 3.3.6 Configurable C2 Services Elements.

NATO has decided to use the Interface to Nations Module fulfilling the role of Configurable C2 Services Elements (including boundary protection functionality) at IOP 2a. As nations are recommended to implement a similar flexible concept, Figure 3-7 proposes a Service Delivery Point (SDP) functionality that allows adaptation of national provided C2 Services to NATO IOP 2 requirements. A flexible design assumed, nations are encouraged to use the same SDP to provide adaptation of their C2 Services across the various IOP 2 locations and variants (2a, 2b, 2c).

Interoperability Points with public telephony and internet services (open sources) and the NATO Unclassified domain will be provided at IOPs type 2, either via reach-back into the strategic domain or, where available, via local interfaces.

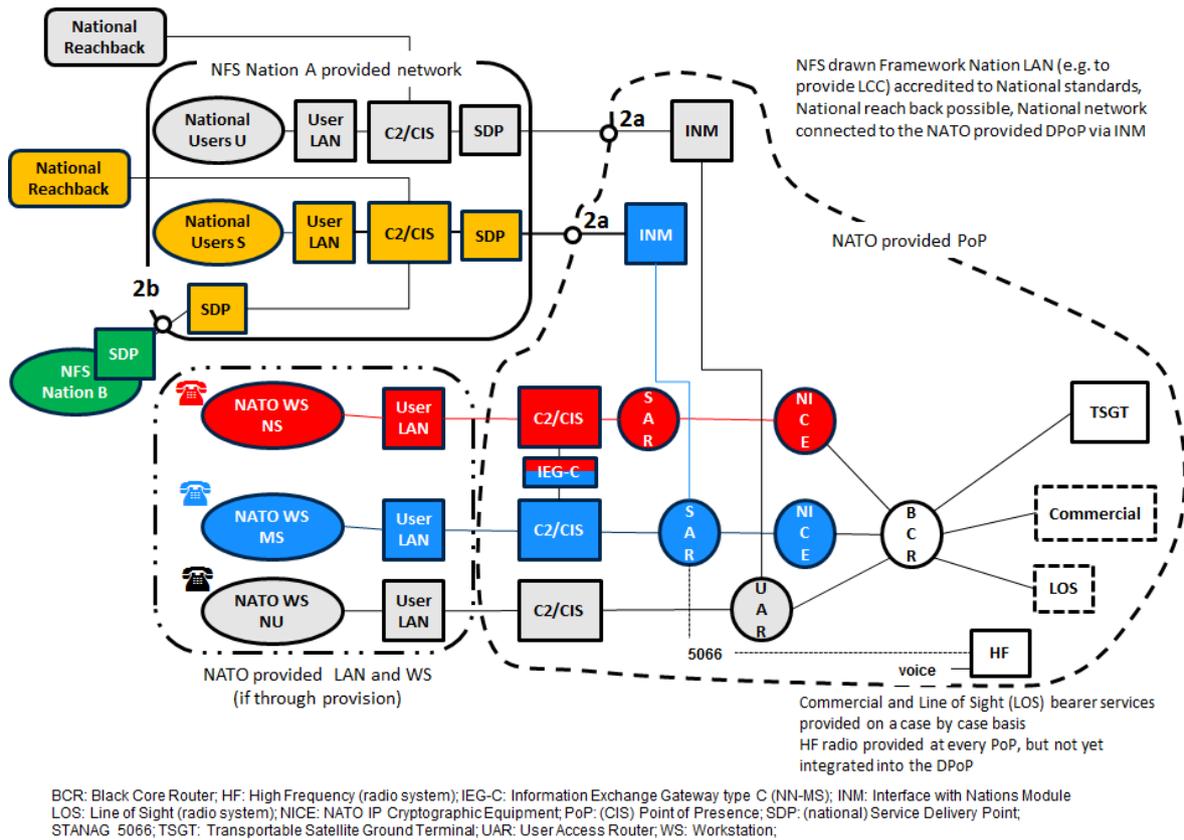


Figure 3-7: Configurable C2 Services Elements in Support of Interoperability Points 2

### 3.3.7 CIS C2 Arrangements When Deployed.

The Signal Support Group (SSG) (formerly known as Joint CIS Control Centre) will implement C2 Operational Control (OPCON) of all DCIS on behalf of the Theatre JFC Commander. The SSG's role is to act as the single in-theatre interface point for the management and operational direction of DCIS that is deployed in support of the mission. Its function includes coordination with host nation, government, non-government and international organizations to establish internal and external CIS for the Joint Task Force.

The various Component Command and framework nation heads of CIS interact with J6, and national CIS heads interact to the CIS heads of their superior command. The NATO DCIS assets in theatre are operated by the Deployable CIS Modules (DCM), a signals unit coming from a signal battalion. The DCMs report to the NATO CIS Group element. Figure 3-8 depicts these relationships.

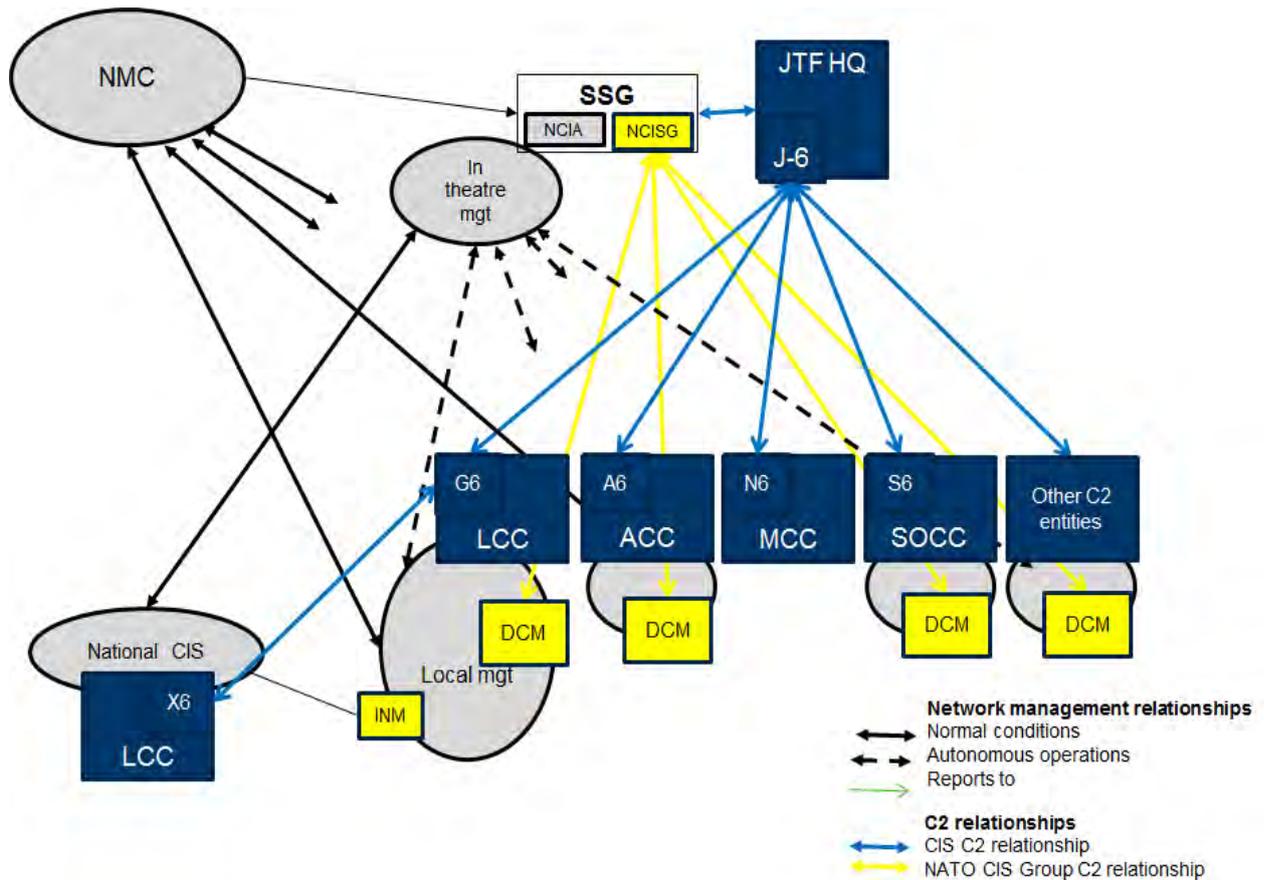


Figure 3-8: CIS C2 Arrangements in NATO Led Operations

Local management activities at DCM<sup>24</sup> locations are conducted by the DCM staff, overall network and service management is performed by the central Network Management Centre (NMC). The NMC provides status information in form of a CIS picture to the SSG in theatre. In case central NMC is not available and the deployment has to work in autonomous mode, the network management capability collocated with the SSG will conduct the necessary in theatre management activities, and create the CIS picture. In-theatre national CIS is reporting to the SSG.

### 3.4 Force and Interoperability Validation.

The overall CIS requirement verification process is part of the overall force validation and certification process.

The following pivotal activities are requested for DCIS and related C2 Services certification<sup>25</sup>:

<sup>24</sup> DCM: Deployable CIS Module: NATO Signal unit and their CIS equipment to operate a NATO Deployable PoP.

<sup>25</sup> Considering these high level principles, more guidance regarding the CIS certification process and technical details will be developed as part of the TN 1174 revision process.

- a. It is expected that NATO and Nations are performing internal evaluation and pre-certification against the requirements set forward in this document,
- b. In the next step, it is expected that NATO and Nations are testing their systems against a NATO validated technical evaluation platform, e.g. Interoperability Experimentation Testing and Validation (IETV) (including DCIS evolution platform) or equivalent (multi) national evaluation systems,
- c. In addition, it is recommended to conduct multinational system technical interoperability tests at interoperability test events/exercises (e.g. CWIX<sup>26</sup> or COMBINED ENDEAVOUR),
- d. The final certification of C2 Services support validation will be conducted during CIS preparation exercises (e.g. STEADFAST COBALT),
- e. Nations are encouraged to regularly participate in DCIS interoperability test events, even not part of the upcoming force generation.

---

<sup>26</sup> CWIX: Coalition Warrior Interoperability eXploration, eXperimentation, eXamination, eXercise.

**4. CHAPTER FOUR – DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS FOR NATO LED OPERATIONS**

In AJP-6 (Reference K) Information Exchange Requirements (IER) are defined as follows: *Those categories of information that must be exchanged between operational facilities to provide commanders with essential information for decision-making.* The NATO process for specifying IERs, including managing their configuration, is described in APP-15 (Reference L).

Applying AJP-6 guidance, over the last couple of years a comprehensive list of information exchange requirements in support of NATO NRF exercises and NATO led operations have been developed, and are used as inputs to this document. For example, AMN implementation has identified a relationship between IERs and Mission Threads.<sup>27</sup>

**4.1 Information Exchange Requirements in support of Command and Control.**

Information superiority is considered to be a key factor to achieve success in NATO and coalition operations.

The process of executing operational functions and obtaining C2 products, services and applications in a timely manner between deployed and static elements is essential. Decision makers require automated C2IS capabilities to effectively plan, execute and monitor operations in a responsive and timely manner.

The required information exchange will involve exchanging data between multiple HQs and multifunctional staffs, and among different security domains (Reference M). Systems' interoperability and authorizing data flow between different security domains is one of the critical pre-conditions for mission success.

The Information Exchange Requirements for NATO Expeditionary Operations are described in more detail in Annex D. The CIS Interoperability Requirement Tables presented in Annex E define C2 profiles in support of each IER. IER and corresponding CIS entries are then applied to each of the C2 elements depicted in Figure 2-1.

**4.1.1 Information Exchange Environment.**

Within a joint battle space operations are generally complex. This complexity is compounded by the fact that different Services (Land, Maritime, Air, Special Forces, Logistics ...) will be stationed, operate or cooperate.

Information Exchange Requirement.

- a. The IER highlights the user requirement for information sharing and therefore the C2 Services interoperability and CIS connectivity throughout the scope of operation,

---

<sup>27</sup> A comparison between IER and Mission Threads is presented in Annex H.

- b. IERs define the required types, update frequency and characteristics of information flows between C2 entities,
  - c. A shift from “Need to know” to “Need to share” is required. Full IER mapping identifies what information HQs needs to share (receive and disseminate) in order to make timely and appropriate decisions, and to assure that those decisions are effectively implemented,
  - d. IER management ensures that HQs operate effectively among a force.
- 4.1.2 Information Exchange with non-NATO Entities. Recent doctrines, concepts and best practices, recognize that the spectrum of relations between forces and civilian authorities, populations, organizations and agencies is complex, but also emphasize that to prevent or resolve crises/conflicts, operations require enhanced interaction and information exchange between NATO and non-NATO entities.
- 4.1.3 Types/Categories of Information to be exchanged. There are a number of different types of information products that need to be exchanged in any operational context. Although some information exchange requirements might be specific for each category of operation, most of them are common to all kinds of mission. These types of information can be broken down into the following categories:
- a. Orders, directives, and plans (including overlays),
  - b. Situation awareness to include friendly, enemy, and neutral (civilian) forces and environmental information to include meteorological information,
  - c. Information on control measures (including control orders), as well as control returns and information,
  - d. CIS and Combat Service Support (CSS) information,
  - e. Reports,
  - f. Specialist information regarding battlefield functional areas such as artillery, engineers, aviation and others.

**5. CHAPTER FIVE – COMMAND AND CONTROL SERVICES IMPLEMENTATION**

**5.1 Functional Services / Community of Interest Services.**

5.1.1 Functional Services (FS) are tools that provide support to a specific staff function, service, or process. For instance, a functional service could be a decision support tool, a planning tool, or any other type of capability required by the staffs. A functional service will, in general, be orientated towards a specific staff function such as intelligence or logistics. However, its implementation must take into account the complete staff process that is not necessarily constrained by organizational boundaries. For instance, while a particular functional service might support joint operations or transport/movement planning, it must also recognize and support lateral relationships with other mission areas thereby avoiding the development of stovepipe sub-systems. [AJP 6]

5.1.2 The C3 classification taxonomy introduces user applications and Community of Interest (COI) Services to describe what is currently understood as FS (e.g. see AJP-6 above). Figure 5-1 depicts the user applications and COI services identified in Reference E. COI services rely in on Core Enterprise Services (see 5.2) and Communications Services (see 5.3) for end to end information exchange.

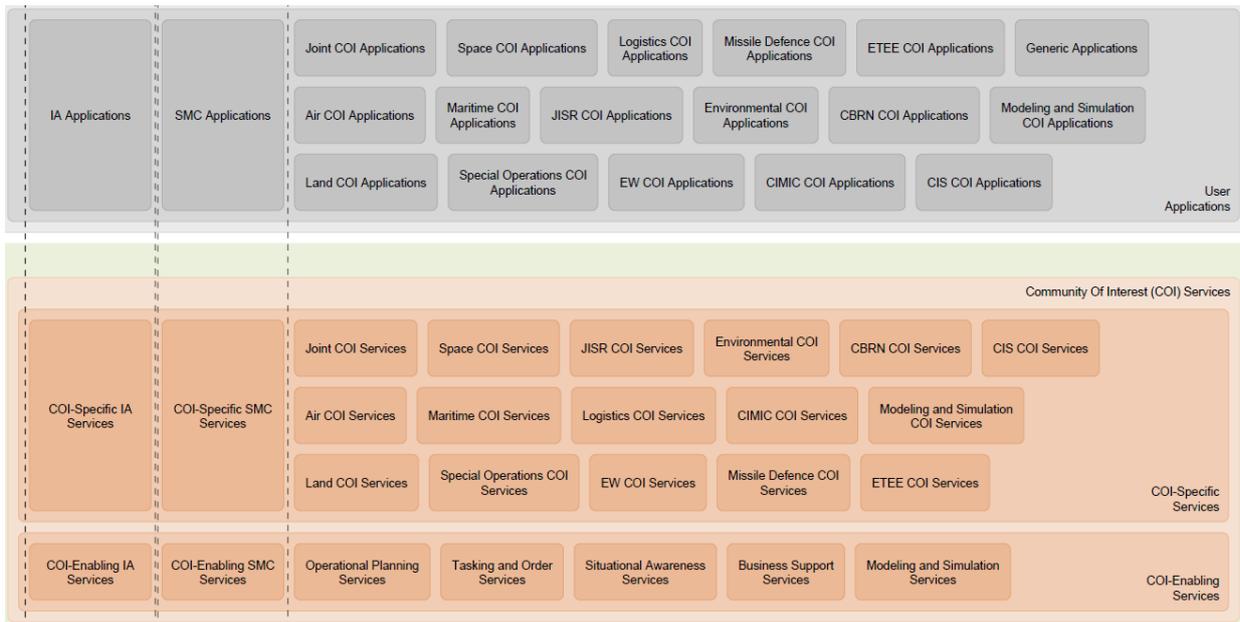


Figure 5-1 User Application and COI Layer of the C3 Classification Taxonomy

Dependent on the specific mission type and the C2 entity a PoP is assigned to, the operational needs might require the complete suite of user applications and COI services, or just a subset thereof to be available in the PoP. Therefore, the DCIS infrastructure supporting NATO led operations must be flexible and scalable to run and operate any combination of the applications and COI service that the specific C2 element requires.

- 5.1.3 It shall be possible to host all mission relevant services and related information in each deployable C2 entity.
- 5.1.4 A national provided C2 entity might, depending on its C2 function, have access to some or several COI services.
- 5.1.5 Figure 5-2 depicts the technology layers used in the NATO DCIS micro Information Services Module ( $\mu$ ISM), and maps them to the corresponding layers of the C3 classification taxonomy. A  $\mu$ ISM is designed to host all COI and Core Enterprise services in a NATO deployable PoP.

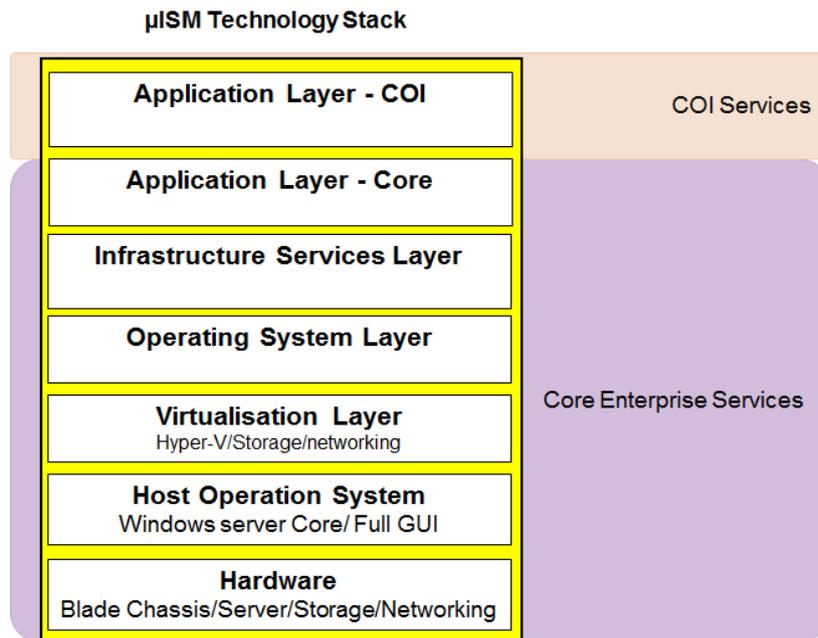


Figure 5-2 Technology Stack in the NATO DCIS  $\mu$ ISM

- 5.1.6 The  $\mu$ ISM is part of the DCM provided PoP. The DCM troops will look after the physical condition of the  $\mu$ ISM, ensure that all Core Enterprise Services are available, and that virtual servers for COI service applications are operational. However, it must be noted that DCM troops neither have the mandate nor the capability to manage the COI applications themselves. The COI communities shall provide the COI application expertise when and where needed.

**5.2 CES/Core Enterprise Services.**

- 5.2.1 Core Enterprise Services (CES) are tools that provide generic computer information processing functionalities to the user (e.g., directory, file storage, printing, e-mail, and web hosting services) [AJP 6].
- 5.2.2 The C3 classification taxonomy distinguishes the CES layer into three sublayers: Enterprise Support Services, SOA Platform Services and Infrastructure Services, see Figure 5-3. These CES will also be implemented in the NATO DCIS  $\mu$ ISM as already shown in Figure 5-2.



Figure 5-3 Core Enterprise Service Layers of the C3 Classification Taxonomy

5.2.3 CES will be installed and operated in all NATO DCIS PoPs, and will be operated and maintained by the DCM troops. Central management and configuration support will be provided from the strategic environment.

5.2.4 National provided C2 entities also require CES support.

**5.3 Communications Services.**

5.3.1 Communications services are the services provided by the communications systems, related mainly with the transfer of information directly from user to user by conventional means not related with computer terminals (Voice, Fax, and Video Tele Conference (VTC) [AJP 6].

5.3.2 Figure 5-4 introduces the communication services layer of the C3 classification taxonomy. The Communication Access Services layer introduces the various user facing communication access services, also called Customer Edge Services. The Transport Service layer contains the various end-to-end transport services that can be applied to link the access services to the transmission services. Finally, the Transmission Services layer contains the transmission services available to support local and wide area networking.



Figure 5-4 Communications Service Layers of the C3 Classification Taxonomy

5.3.3 The communications services layer is an element in any deployable C2 entity. Depending on the size and type of C2 entity a tailored subset of Communication Access, Transport and Transmission services is required.

5.3.4 DCIS Connectivity and related WAN transmission services.

- a. Figure 5-5 depicts the high level principle of NATO CIS connectivity in support of Land Based operations, and introduces the typical type of CIS C2 entities involved. On the left hand side, the deployable entities are represented: A NATO provided HQ with through provision, a C2 entity supported with NATO to provision, and two national deployed CIS. The fixed (strategic) elements on the right hand side show pivotal DCIs support functions, i.e. a DCIS garrison site (for on the job training, O&M and mission preparation), the central element of the DCIS service and network management, and a services gateway between DCIS and the NATO General Communications System (NGCS).
- b. This services gateway provides access to the NATO and national strategic networks, and via an Internet Services Gateway (ISG), located in the NGCS, access to the internet/public networks, through which communications with external mission players, e.g. International Organisations and Non-Governmental Organisations, can be established. Dependent on mission duration and in theatre service availability, forward deployed ISG can be installed.
- c. Connectivity between entities in the fixed strategic environment is provided with transmission services provided by CP0A0104. Connectivity into the deployed environment is mainly provided with SATCOM services provided under CP0A0130, consisting of a space segment and Satellite Ground Stations (SGS). The SGS anchors the deployable SATCOM transmission into the strategic fixed network infrastructure. CP0A0149 provided Transportable Satellite Ground Terminals (TSGT) anchor the SATCOM bearer into the deployable HQ infrastructure.
- d. In addition to NATO provided TSGTs other SATCOM terminals of opportunity can also be used (e.g. national). Similarly, SATCOM bandwidth can be provided by NATO core capability or by commercial providers.
- e. For generic mission planning, local or host nation support cannot be assumed, therefore it is assumed that the initial deployment will fully rely on SATCOM capability.
- f. To increase planning options for theatre internal communications, an adequate mix of additional transmission bearer services is required, including long range and short range line of sight technology and troposcatter systems. In case of host nation or commercial service support in theatre, leasing of transmission services must also be supported.
- g. Other wide area transmission services required to support NATO led operations are Tactical Satellite Communications (TACSAT) and High Frequency (HF) radio systems.

- h. All the above WAN transmission services will be provided by NATO. Therefore, no WAN transmission interoperability requirement exists with National units connected at Interoperability Point 2a in Figure 5-6.

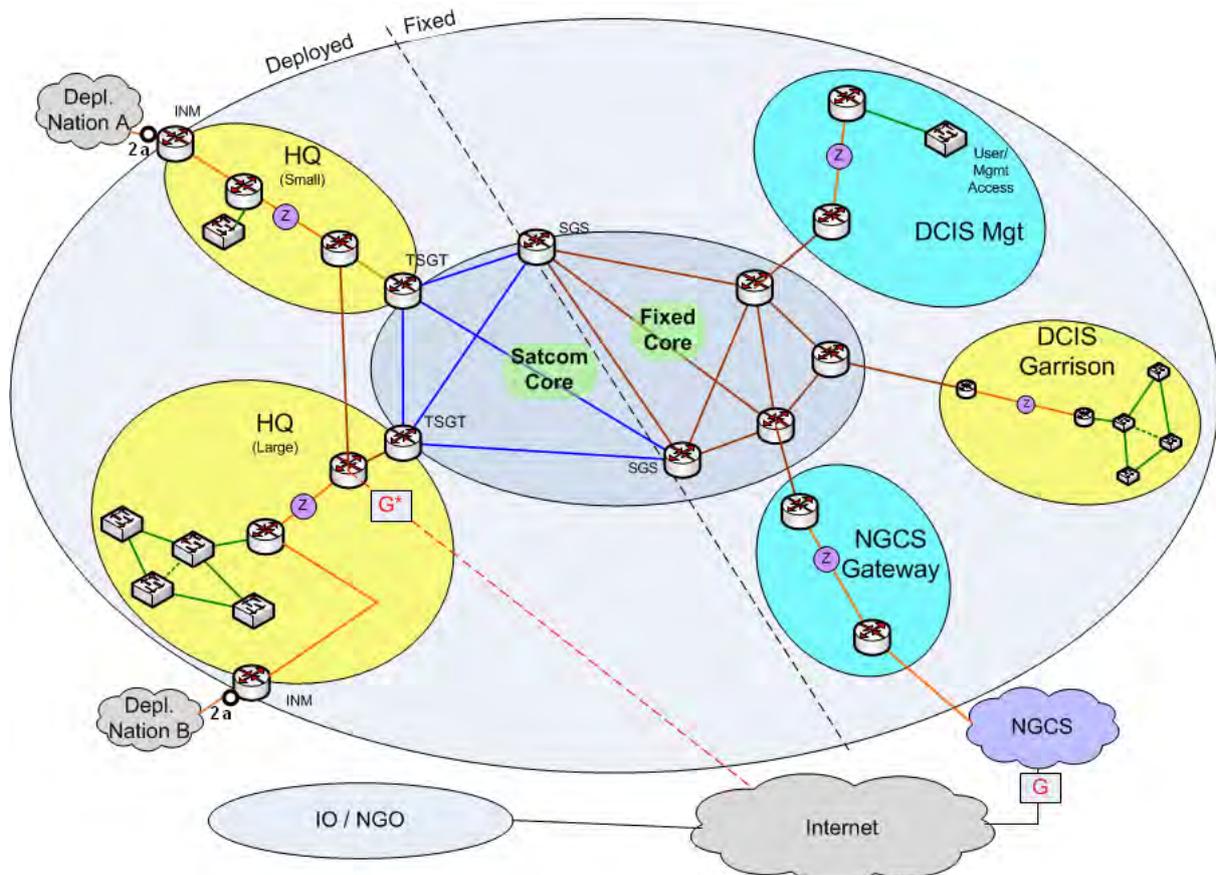


Figure 5-5: High Level Communication Layer Principle of NATO CIS Organization in a Land Based operation

In the scope of Federation of Networks, NATO and Nations must be prepared for increased bandwidth requirements for resiliency purposes, to cover failover traffic from other federation members.

Each DCIS PoP can provide a NATO Backbone network access to collocate national deployed networks via the INM.

Robust, effective and efficient communications networks form the foundation of any information sharing capability. Underlying networks should be capable of supporting different communities of interest and their specific security requirements. This may require separated security domains, but ideally they are running over a common infrastructure.

#### 5.4 DCIS Points of Presence (PoP).

A DCIS PoP is the core of the deployed NATO network. Figure 5-6 is showing the generic building blocks of a DCIS PoP. It is providing, according to the eligibility of the HQ, the NATO physical footprint for three security domains (NATO Secret, Mission Secret and Unclassified). Any DCIS PoP supporting a deployable C2 entity provides Bi-SC Core services

and FS server infrastructure. Instances for network and service management must also be provided, depending on the C2 functionality assigned to the PoP. External interfaces are provided for the WAN access and as local Interconnection Points to the collocated national deployed networks via INMs. A PoP providing support throughout the HQ entity includes LAN distribution capabilities and all end user equipment. A PoP providing support to a HQ only provides a limited number of end user equipment and the limited LAN capability to support the small number of users.

The Black Core Router (BCR) connects the PoP to the WAN transmission services. An Access router connects each of the three local security domains to the BCR. In case of the NU domain, the User Access Routers (UAR) connects directly to the BCR, for NS and MS domain the Secure Access Routers (SAR) is connected via a NATO IP Encryption Equipment (NICE).

The C2/CIS block contains all Core Enterprise and COI service blocks (servers, storage area networks, backup etc., see Figure 5-2). To keep clarity, most Information Assurance and all SMC elements have been omitted from the drawing.

Figure 5-6 shows how a C2 entity provided by the NATO Force Structure (national/multinational) is connected to a NATO provided DCIS Point of Presence (PoP). It is assumed that the NFS element from Nation A will provide one secret and one unclassified domain, and might have national means to provide connectivity back into the national strategic network. Furthermore, that NFS entity provides CIS support to tactical elements of Nation B.

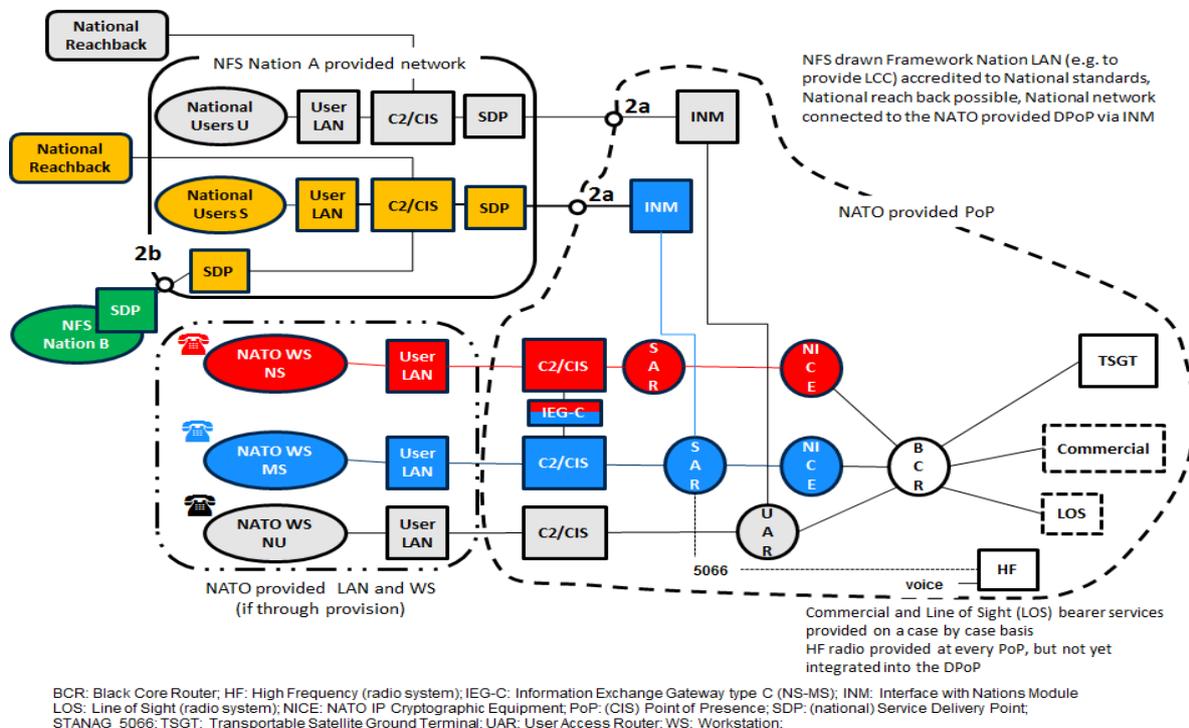


Figure 5-6: Interconnection of a NFS Component Command Framework Nation to a NATO Provided DCIS (same as Figure 3-7, repeated to preserve clarity)

## 5.5 Gateways in NATO led operations.

- a. Connectivity to networks of National deployed units via the INM: The Interface with Nations Module (INM) is a generic deployable gateway device that can be tailored to meet the service and Information Assurance requirements to connect to collocated national networks. Services that can be provided across the INM include voice, VTC and all kinds of data services. Every DCIS PoP shall provide an interconnection point for National networks. The INM is the instantiation of the Interoperability point 2a in Figure 3-5 and 5-6. One INM shall be able to host one national forward deployed network.
- b. Interface Exchange Gateway-type C (IEG-C): The need for a gateway between NATO Secret and Mission Secret has been briefly introduced in Chapter 3. Figure 5-6 depicts a local IEG-C installed in a deployed DCIS PoP. This default installation is currently required since a reasonable amount of C2 services are still provided in NS, while most C2 services already operate in the MS domain. A local IEG-C also avoids that local traffic between the NS and MS domain of the HQ has to travel across the WAN to the next or central IEG-C in another location. Ultimately, all C2 services used in the deployed environment should work in the MS domain. Once that is achieved, the best location for an IEG-C is at the boundary between the deployable MS domain and the Strategic NS domain. The IEG-C shall support cross domain flows for all COI and Core Enterprise services applied in NATO led operations.
- c. NGCS gateway: The NGCS and the DCIS are implemented by different projects and at different points in time. Therefore service implementation is not identical in both components. Main differences are in the provision of some Core Enterprise services, and in the implementation of communication transport services. In addition, for Information assurance purpose, the NS in the strategic component and the NS in the deployable component constitute two different domains. Therefore, a DCIS-NGCS gateway is required to interconnect the two components.
- d. Internet Services Gateway (ISG): The internet services gateway provides connectivity between the NATO unclassified network and the internet. In the initial phase of a deployment, deployed users will be provided with internet access via reach-back into the NGCS, and usage of an ISG in the strategic environment. In later phases of a mission, and circumstances permitting, local in-theatre ISG might be established and utilised.
- e. IEG-D: an IEG case D, connecting NS to the NR/NU domain might be required to support NATO led operations. Use cases are:
  - (1) Upload of public information from NU/Internet into the secret domains, e.g. via an information diode,
  - (2) Bi-directional exchange in support of logistic, medical, PsyOps, CIMIC or other requirements in response to the needs of a CA,

(3) Finally, bi-directional exchange of network and service management information is pivotal to ensure optimal usage of the scarce transmission resources in a deployed environment,

(4) Solutions for (2) and (3) are currently under investigation.

#### 5.5.1 Communication with Non-NATO Entities.

In particular, specific inter-domains solutions must be implemented to ensure information exchange with non NATO entities:

- a. Information exchange with non-NATO partners like Non-NATO Nations or Non-NATO Multi-National Forces will be fulfilled by providing access to the Mission Secret domain,
- b. Information exchange with non-NATO entities like Contractors will be fulfilled by providing access to the relevant data needed to conduct their duties, subject to National policies as found applicable,
- c. Information exchange with Governmental Organisations, Host Nations and International Organisations will be fulfilled by providing access to NATO Unclassified domain and/or additional Community of Interest domain (e.g. VPN ...),
- d. Information exchange with Non-Governmental Organisations can be fulfilled by providing access to NATO Unclassified domain.

### 5.6 Information Assurance aspects for NATO led Operation.

Information Assurance is a vertical group in the C3 classification taxonomy, covering all layers from communications equipment to business processes. This part summarises the IA principles that apply to this document, and assigns related responsibilities.

#### 5.6.1 Principles applied to NATO Deployable CIS.

- a. In support of NATO's vision to provide secure networking and information infrastructures, DCIS will be subject to the secure end to end services and information assurance principles and policies extant within NATO (Reference M and N).
- b. Security has to be built into each security domain so that accreditation of the system as a whole can be achieved.
- c. The DCIS system is a deployable system therefore, by definition, for use in the field. In its physical form it consists of mobile platforms and other movable packages of equipment which may be deployed in tents or in buildings of opportunity. The security of the equipment and the data it processes and transmits will be ensured by a mixture of methods: physical, procedural and technical.

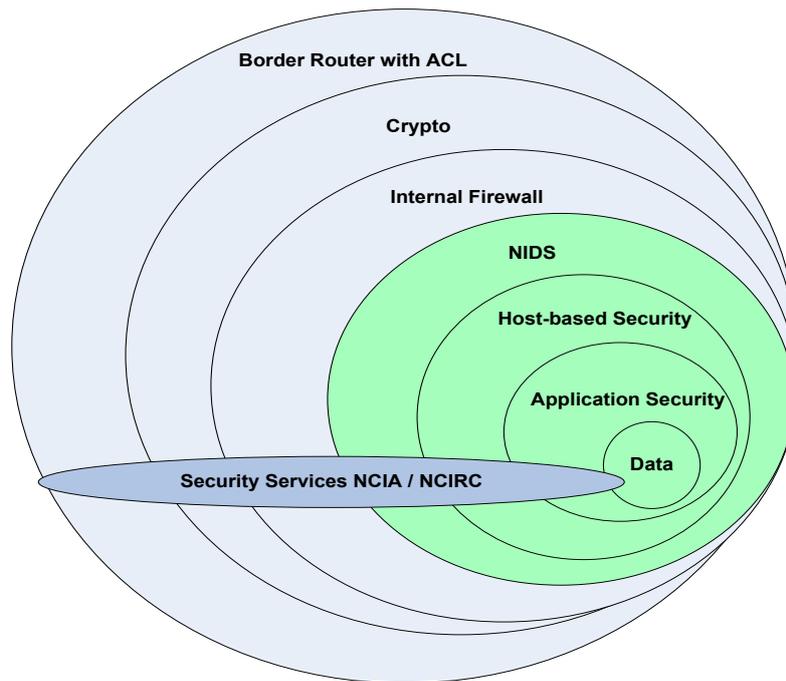


Figure 5-7: DCIS Security Architecture

- d. In order to meet the Security Requirements, the DCIS Infrastructure has a layered defence in depth security architecture, see Figure 5-7 above, comprising of the following components:
- (1) Information labelling (Protective marking),
  - (2) Self Protecting Node,
  - (3) Firewalls,
  - (4) Encryption,
  - (5) Network Intrusion Detection System (NIDS),
  - (6) Access Control (including IA and DAC),
  - (7) Host Intrusion Detection System (HIDS),
  - (8) Content filtering for NS/MS Connection,
  - (9) Anti-Virus/Anti-Malware,
  - (10) Device control,
  - (11) Accounting and Audit.
- e. The security countermeasures deployed in DCIS are designed to be replicated in each security domain so that flexibility in deployment can be achieved. If a particular operation requires only NS, MS or NU or any combination of these elements, the DCIS security architecture is designed in such a way that security will not be adversely affected.

#### 5.6.2 NATO DCIS Security Accreditation in Preparation of Immediate Deployment.

- a. From a Security Operations perspective, because of the deployable nature of DCIS and the need to meet short notice to move requirements, it is imperative that all security countermeasure and

controls are implemented prior to deployment. Figure 5-8 provides details on short notice security accreditation use case.

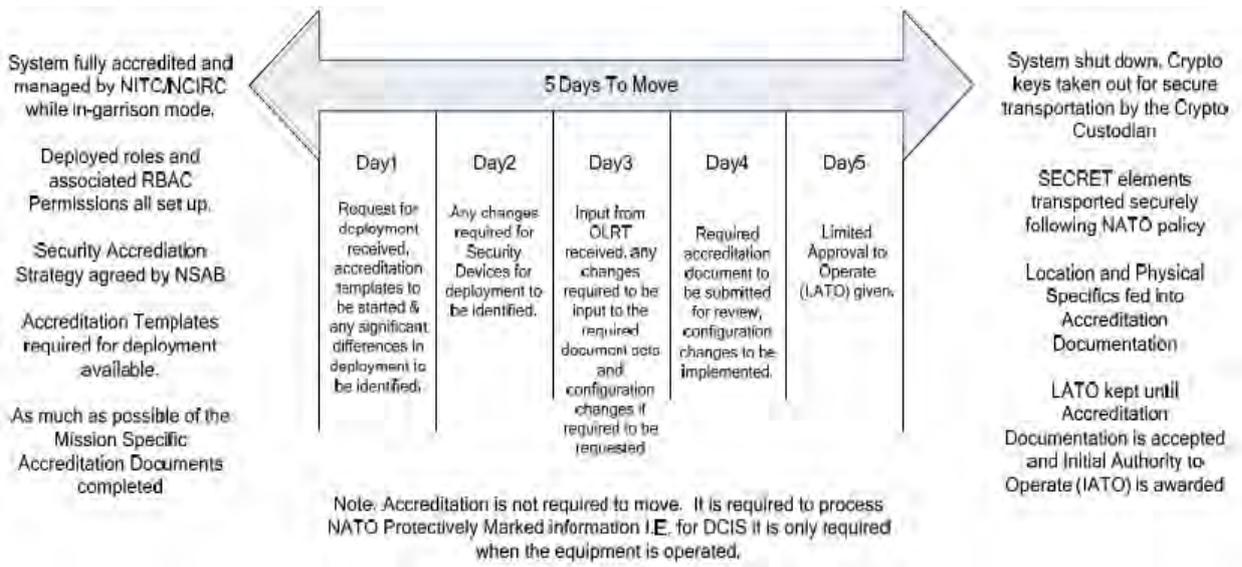


Figure 5-8: Security in Support of short Notice to Move

- b. In order to meet this requirement DCIS shall be accredited and operated whilst in garrison connected to the Mission Anchor Point. NATO Signal Battalion (NSB)/DCMs shall operate the system as if it was deployed.
- c. In preparation of certification events and exercises (e.g. NRF/FMN CIS or Command Post Exercise), a specific event security accreditation request has to be prepared to obtain event related security accreditation. Derived from that process, generic accreditation paperwork for real mission deployment shall be prepared, covering all details required but the details on the local security environment.
- d. That way during actual mission planning only information on mission type and locale security environment needs to be added.
- e. There is a requirement for DCIS to be able to operate autonomously for a period of up to 24 hours. IA processes have been developed accordingly.

### 5.6.3 NATO Forces Structure CIS.

- a. Following the same principles outlined for NATO DCIS above, CIS operated by the NFS should be kept fully patched, the cryptos keyed with operational keys, NIDS/HIDS and anti-virus signatures kept up to date and NIATC (or national equivalent) security settings applied, etc. That way, NFS CIS shall have permanent National security accreditation.
- b. During preparation of a force certification event (e.g. NRF/FMN CIS or Command Post Exercise), the national CIS shall prepare and submit all relevant information to NATO operation and accreditation authorities (circuit requests, security accreditation paperwork, etc.). Like for DCIS,

this certification event specific accreditation material shall be used to generate a generic mission accreditation request, to be completed once mission type and local security environment details are known.

#### 5.6.4 Information Exchange in Support of CIS Security and Cyber Defence.

- a. Existing NATO information assurance doctrine and policies, together with specific recommendations from the risk assessment and security accreditation process, will generate a set of instructions to be followed and applied to operate the NATO and National CIS.
- b. In addition to the above, it is expected that CIS security and Cyber Defence related information is exchanged between NATO CIS and National CIS across Interoperability point 2a, and between the various NFS CIS at Interoperability points 2b and 2c.
- c. Currently work on type and structure of messages and the processes and procedures to exchange them are under study. It is, however, anticipated that the set of messages will include:
  - (1) Standard incident messages,
  - (2) Summary and status of attacks, including on-going attacks and suspected intrusions,
  - (3) Updates on threats,
  - (4) CIS network and Security status information,
  - (5) Newly detected or published vulnerabilities of a system in operation, etc.
- d. The Protected Core Network (PCN) approach is developed to address the NATO need for high-availability interconnections between classified information systems operated by NATO and Nations. PCN defines standardised federated connections with built-in protection features to offer optimal service for authorised traffic conforming to agreed service levels, whilst protecting the network from unauthorised use. The PCN interoperability specifications are under development. Once finalised and agreed, both NATO DCIS and National DCIS shall comply with the PCN interoperability specifications.

### 5.7 DCIS Service Management and Control.

Service Management and Control is a vertical group in the C3 classification taxonomy, covering all layers from communications equipment to business processes. The high level principle and the C2 relationships for in theatre CIS have been introduced in Chapter 3. The following will provide the key aspects on how SMC is obtained within the NATO part of the deployed CIS. SMC requirements and processes for federated CIS are currently under study, and will be added in Annex G of future MC 0593 editions.

#### 5.7.1 Deployable CIS Operation in Garrison.

DCIS equipment in garrison shall be connected to the network, with Core Enterprise Services running in all three security domains. That allows the distribution of system and security patches and updates, and supports training on the job activities.

For DCIS equipment on short notice to move, e.g. DCIS assigned to NRF in standby, also COI enabling and COI services shall be installed and operational, supporting the generic C2 services requirements of the C2 entity (e.g. LCC or DOB) that the specific PoP will support upon deployment. Furthermore, all applicable IA tools and processes shall be active.

Management of the services, including IA, will be conducted by the central Network Management Centre, and DCM personnel will perform local O&M activities in support of the NMC.

The DCM will provide full support to Communications and Core Enterprise Services, and ensure that virtual servers for COI service applications are operational. COI Service management shall be provided by the different COIs.

#### 5.7.2 Deployable CIS Operation When Deployed.

When the notice to move is given, DCM will prepare the DCIS PoP for deployment. Applying the procedures outlined above will allow the DCM to meet the notice to move targets.

Upon arrival in theatre, services will be activated, and ideally, the only configuration change required is the physical transmission media. Re-installation of services and system build, as well as the need to conduct a pre-deployment CIS exercise, must be avoided.

In addition to the central NMC, the forward deployed SSG will now also be part of the Service Management and Control.

The SSG is responsible for C4I Situational Awareness and the focal point for operational CIS events. In addition to CIS service and network management and awareness aspects, the SSG includes an Information Security OPR, responsible for all IA aspects in theatre, incl. crypto key management and incident management (in close operation with NIATC).

To support the need for autonomous mode, the SSG shall also have means to take over theatre SMC responsibilities in case that the NMC is not available.

**6. CHAPTER SIX – SERVICE REQUIREMENTS**

This chapter introduces the C2 Services requirements for each deployable C2 entity that has been introduced in Chapter 2 (Figure 2-1). To keep Chapter 6 generic, only the C2 services as per C3 classification taxonomy are introduced for each entity, and using the Joint Task Force Headquarters (JTF HQ) as an example, the process to derive those requirements is described. Notional examples are given, while more details on mandatory Information products and their exchange are presented in Annex D.

The IERs have been derived from NRF STEADFAST COBALT, STEADFAST JUNCTURE/JAZZ and TRIDENT JUNCTURE exercise planning and conduct, and revised with inputs from various operational communities.

Figure 6-1 shows generic collaboration services, with the JTF HQ in the centre. However, those collaboration services are available between any two C2 entities depicted in the diagram.

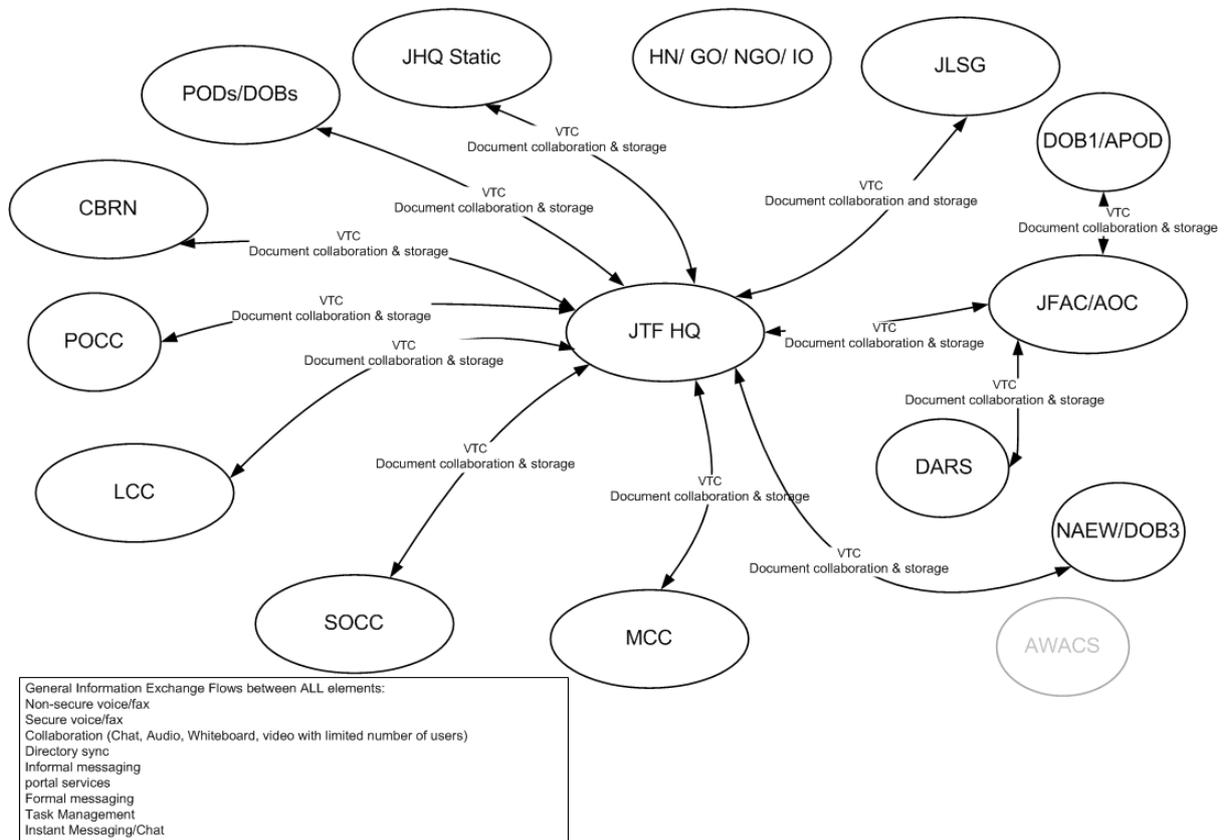


Figure 6-1: Generic Collaboration Service Requirement for a NATO Led Combined Joint Land Based Operation.

6.1 Joint Task Force Headquarters.

6.1.1 Specific C2 information product exchange for the JTF HQ is depicted in Figure 6-2. The bi-directional black arrow represents bi-directional exchange of information products, further detailed in Table 6-1-1. The unidirectional red arrow shows information products sent from the JTF HQ to other C2 entities, further detailed in Table 6-1-2. Finally, the green unidirectional arrows represent information products sent to and consumed by the JTF HQ. These product exchanges are further detailed in Table 6-1-3.

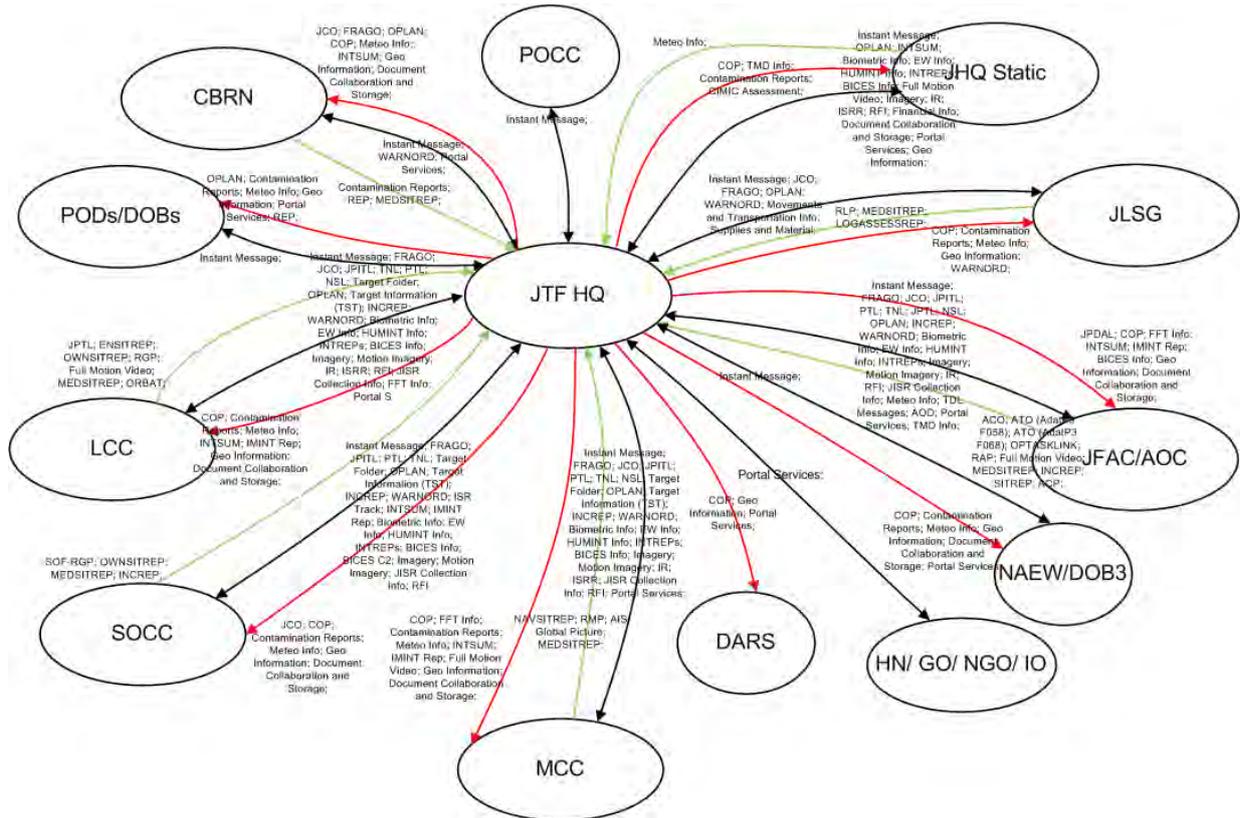


Figure 6-2: C2 Information Product Exchange JTF HQ

6.1.2 A notional example of the bi-directional Information Exchange Requirements between the JTF HQ and the other relevant C2 entities, introduced in Figure 6-1 and 6-2, are depicted in Table 6-1-1. The column “IERs To” lists the C2 entity the information products are exchanged with (in both directions), the second column lists the user service catering for the information exchange, the third column describes the activity, and finally the utmost right column identifies the Information product. The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the JTF HQ can be found in Annex D-II-1.

Table 6-1-1: JTF HQ Bi-Directional IERs (Notional Example)

| IER TO          | IE PRODUCT                         | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC        | PTL                                | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DOB1/APOD       | WARNORD                            | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | INFORMAL MESSAGE                   | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JLSG            | OPLAN                              | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC             | BIOMETRIC INFO                     | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC             | PTL                                | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                 | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC            | MOTION IMAGERY                     | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |

6.1.3 Notional examples of Information products disseminated from the JTF HQ to the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure 6-2, are depicted in Table 6-1-2. The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the JTF HQ can be found in Annex D-II-1.

Table 6-1-2: JTF HQ Uni-Directional Information Products Disseminated (Notional Example)

| IER TO     | IE PRODUCT            | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2      | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC   | COP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE             | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC | CONTAMINATION REPORTS | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | CIS PICTURE           | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES            | SMC                       |
| MCC        | FFT INFO              | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3  | METEO INFO            | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | JCO                   | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE             | COI SERVICES              |

6.1.4 Finally, Table 6-1-3 contains a notional representation of unidirectional information products consumed by the JTF HQ, as introduced in Figure 6-2. The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the JTF HQ can be found in Annex D-II-1.

Table 6-1-3: JTF HQ Uni-Directional Information Products Consumed (Notional Example)

| IER FROM | IE PRODUCT            | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2  | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|----------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC | RAP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN     | CONTAMINATION REPORTS | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG     | RLP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC      | ORBAT                 | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | LAND COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC      | NAVSITREP             | REPORTS  | MARITIME COI SERVICE      | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC     | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES        | SMC                       |

- 6.1.5 Figure 6-3 summarises the C2 service requirements for a JTF HQ, using a representation format as introduced by the C3 classification taxonomy.
- 6.1.6 The set of services presented in Figure 6-3 was selected to ensure that a JFT HQ has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>28</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-3 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.

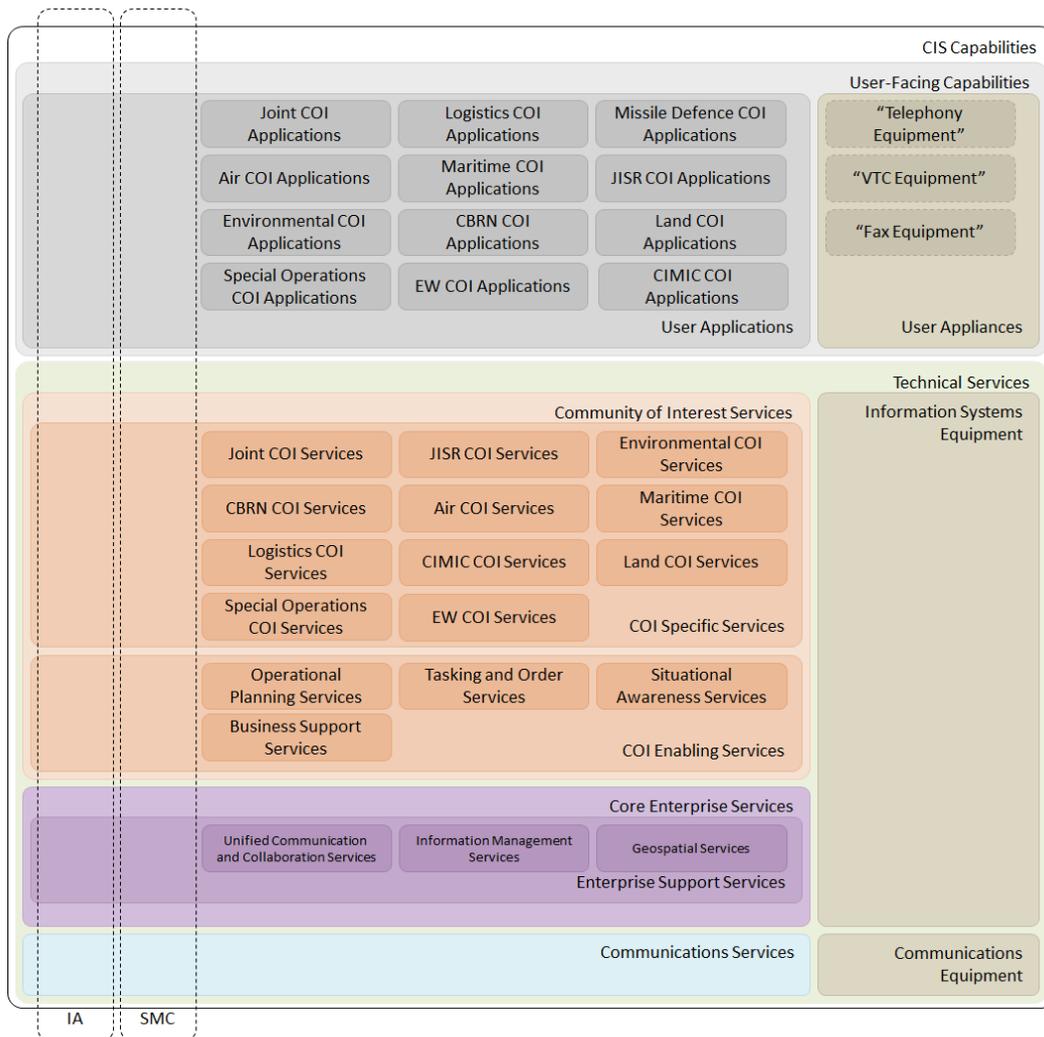


Figure 6-3: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type JTF HQ

<sup>28</sup> For a NRF JTF HQ, all services shown in Figure 6-3 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained in the DCIS PoP that is earmarked to be the node that supports the JTF HQ upon deployment. That way, the NRF commander has a well-defined baseline of tools and services available for mission conduct, and during deployment preparation, no cumbersome and error prone ad-hoc service installations are required to obtain operational readiness. This also helps the DCMs to achieve the very short notice to move required for NRF DCIS.

**6.2 Land Component Command.**

6.2.1 The C2 services that are identified as required for a generic LCC entity are depicted in Figure 6-4. They have been derived using the same approach as introduced for the JTF HQ in Chapter 6-1. The services in Figure 6-4 were selected to ensure that a LCC has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>29</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-4 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.

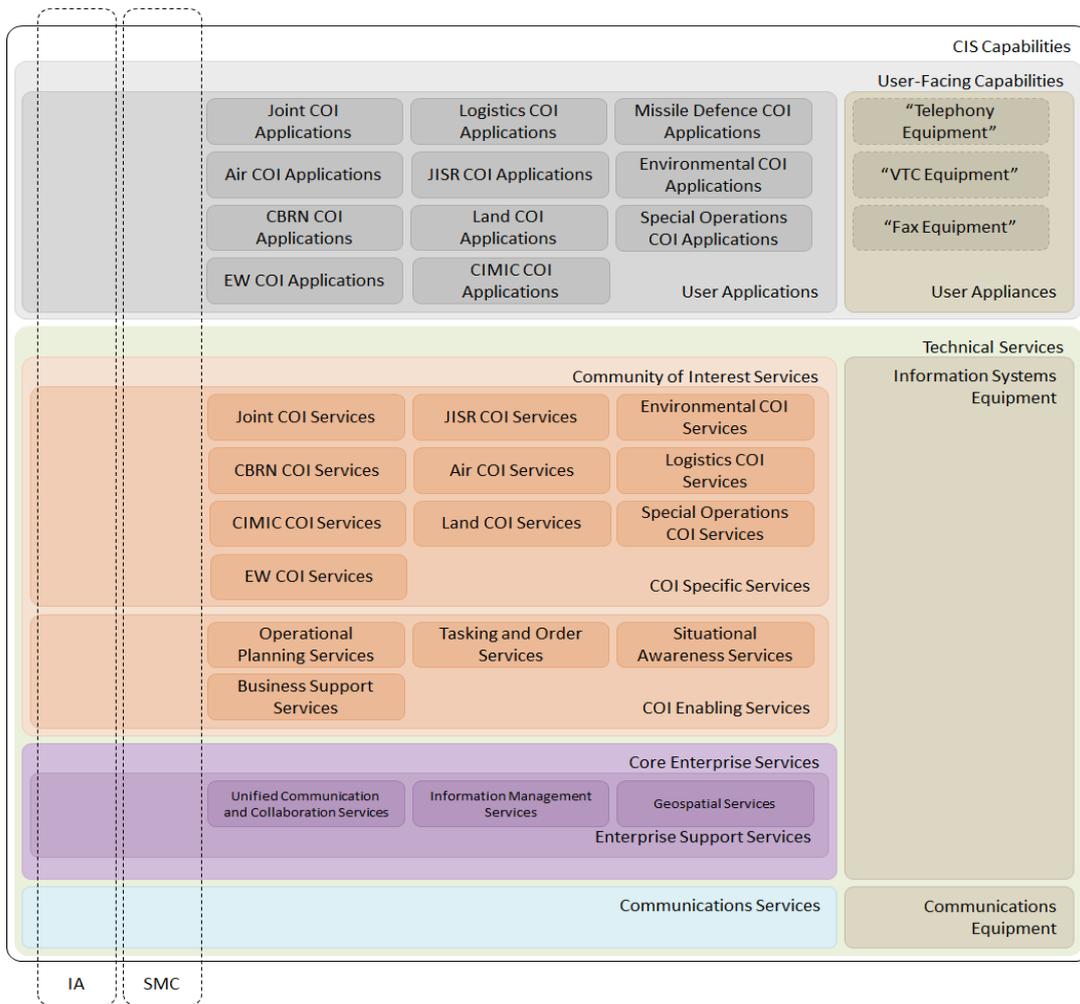


Figure 6-4: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type LCC

6.2.2 The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the LCC can be found in Annex D-II-2.

<sup>29</sup> For a NRF LCC all services shown in Figure 6-4 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained in the DCIS PoP that is earmarked to be the node that supports the LCC upon deployment. Additional rationale see footnote 28 in para 6.1.

**6.3 Maritime Component Command.**

6.3.1 Minimum Interoperability Fitting Standards for Communications and Information Systems (CIS) Equipment on-board Maritime are provided with MC 0195 (Reference O)<sup>30</sup>. In this section, the C2 services that are identified as required for a generic MCC entity are depicted in Figure 6-5. They have been derived using the same approach as introduced for the JTF HQ in chapter 6-1. The services in Figure 6-5 were selected to ensure that a MCC has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>31</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-5 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.

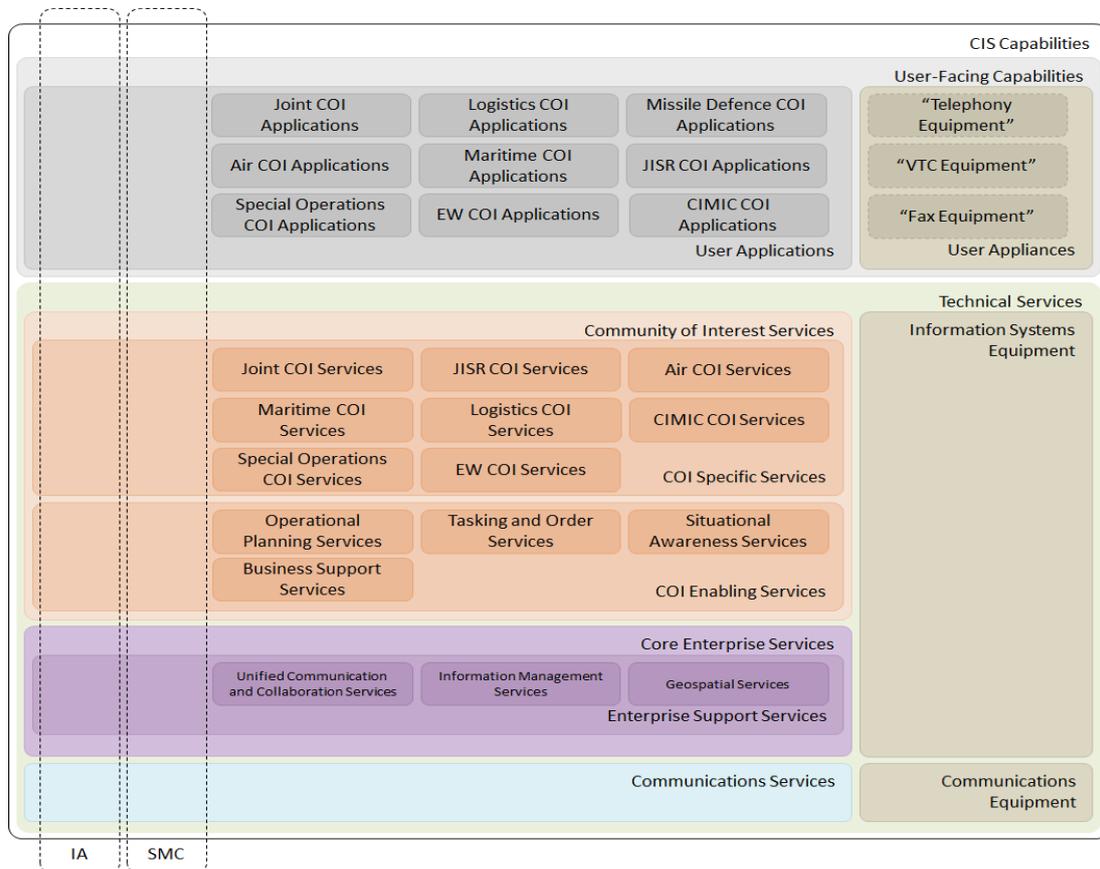


Figure 6-5: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type MCC

6.3.2 The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the MCC can be found in Annex D-II-3.

<sup>30</sup> MC 0195 does not explicitly mention a MCC afloat. It can be assumed that an MCC afloat is an Afloat Command platform small (Page 68) or medium (Page 66) in MC 0195 terms. Basic IERs mentioned in MC 0195 seem to be aligned with MC 0593. However, with MC 0593 being the higher document, future MC195 versions should align to MC 0593.

<sup>31</sup> For a NRF MCC all services shown in Figure 6-5 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained in the DCIS PoP that is earmarked to be the node that supports the MCC upon deployment. Additional rationale see footnote 28 in para 6.1.

**6.4 Joint Forces Air Component (JFAC).**

- 6.4.1 The tasks of the Air Component Command (ACC) in operations will be accomplished through a JFAC (NCS and/or NFS). The C2 services that are identified as required for a JFAC are depicted in Figure 6-6. The C2 services have been derived using the same approach as introduced for the JTF HQ in Chapter 6-1. The services in Figure 6-6 were selected to ensure that a JFAC has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>32</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-6 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.
- 6.4.2 The complete and applicable list of IERs identified for the JFAC deployable elements of the JFAC and the DARS can be found in Annexes D-II-4-1 and D-II-4-15. For the purpose of the IER diagrams, the locations (static or deployed) of the JFAC/AOC and DARS are not specified. In this way, both the static employment of the JFAC (preferred by AC Ramstein) and the forward deployment of JFAC (drawn from the NFS) is represented.

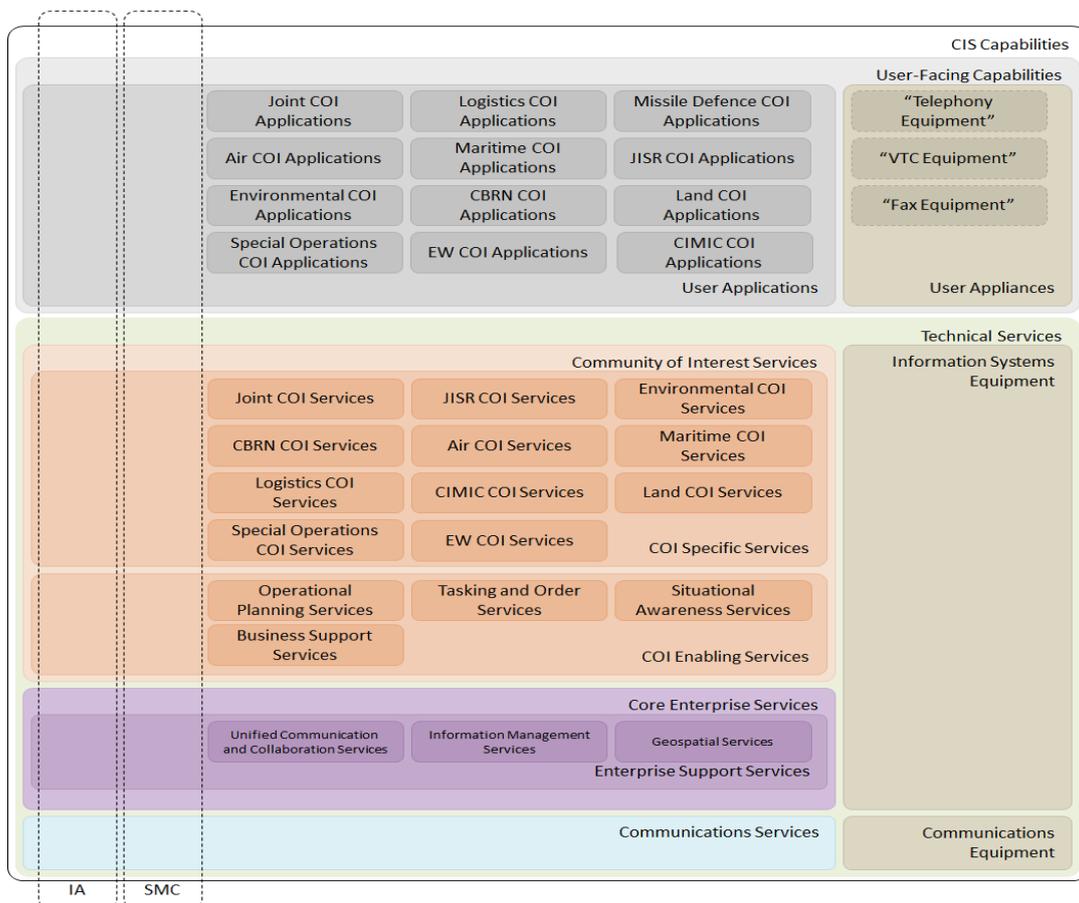


Figure 6-6: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type JFAC/AOC

<sup>32</sup> For a NRF deployable elements of the JFAC all or sub-sections of the services shown in Figure 6-6 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained in the DCIS PoP that is earmarked to support the deployable elements of the JFAC. Additional rationale see footnote 28 in para 6.1.

**6.5 Special Operations Component Command.**

6.5.1 The C2 services that are identified as required for a generic SOCC entity are depicted in Figure 6-7. They have been derived using the same approach as introduced for the JTF HQ in chapter 6-1. The services in Figure 6-7 were selected to ensure that a SOCC has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>33</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-7 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.

6.5.2 The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the SOCC can be found in Annex D-II-5.

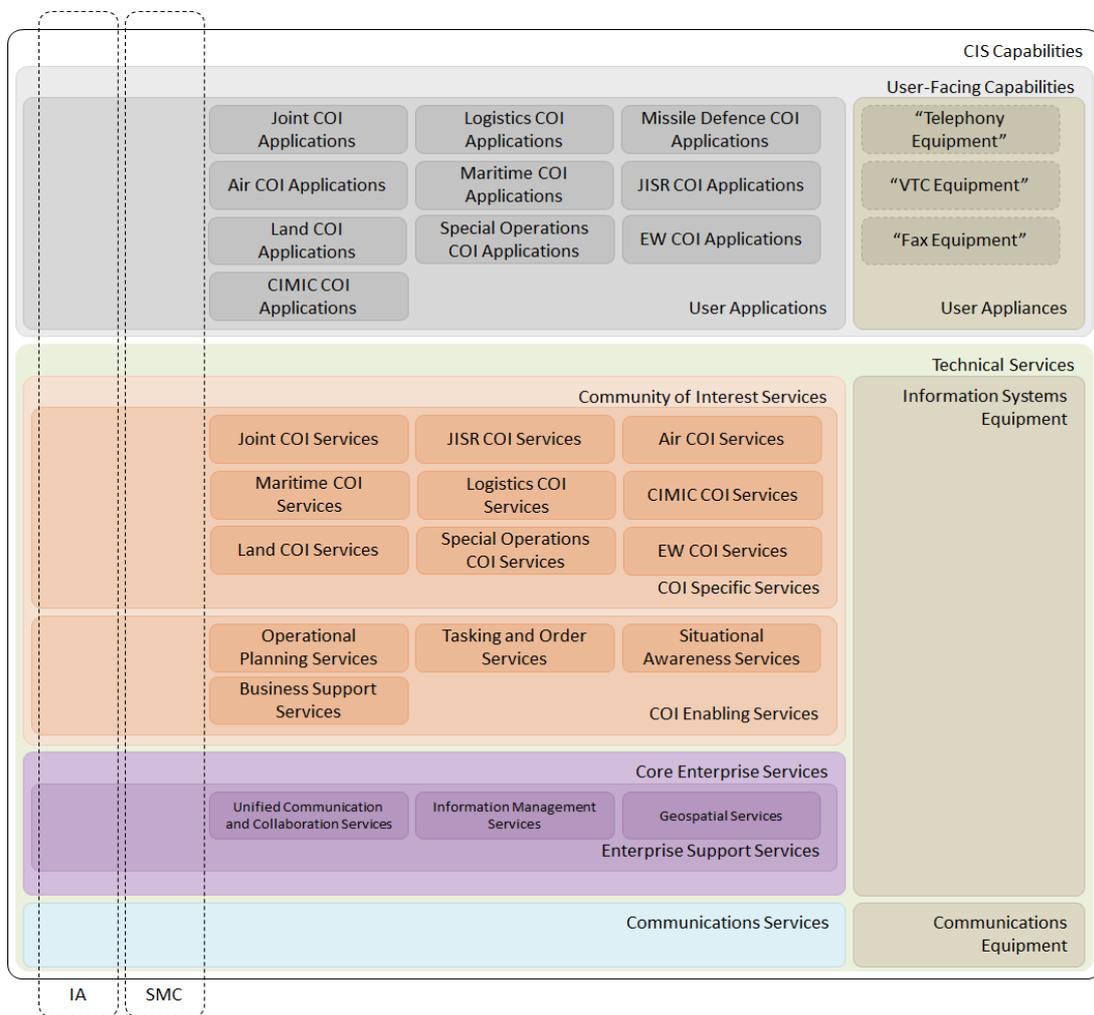


Figure 6-7: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type SOCC

<sup>33</sup> For a NRF SOCC all services shown in Figure 6-7 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained in the DCIS PoP that is earmarked to be the node that supports the SOCC upon deployment. Additional rationale see footnote 28 in para 6.1.

**6.6 Joint Logistics Support Group.**

6.6.1 The C2 services that are identified as required for a generic Joint Logistics Support Group (JLSG) entity are depicted in Figure 6-8. They have been derived using the same approach as introduced for the JTF HQ in Chapter 6-1. The services in Figure 6-8 were selected to ensure that a JLSG has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>34</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-8 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.

6.6.2 The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the JLSG can be found in Annex D-II-6.

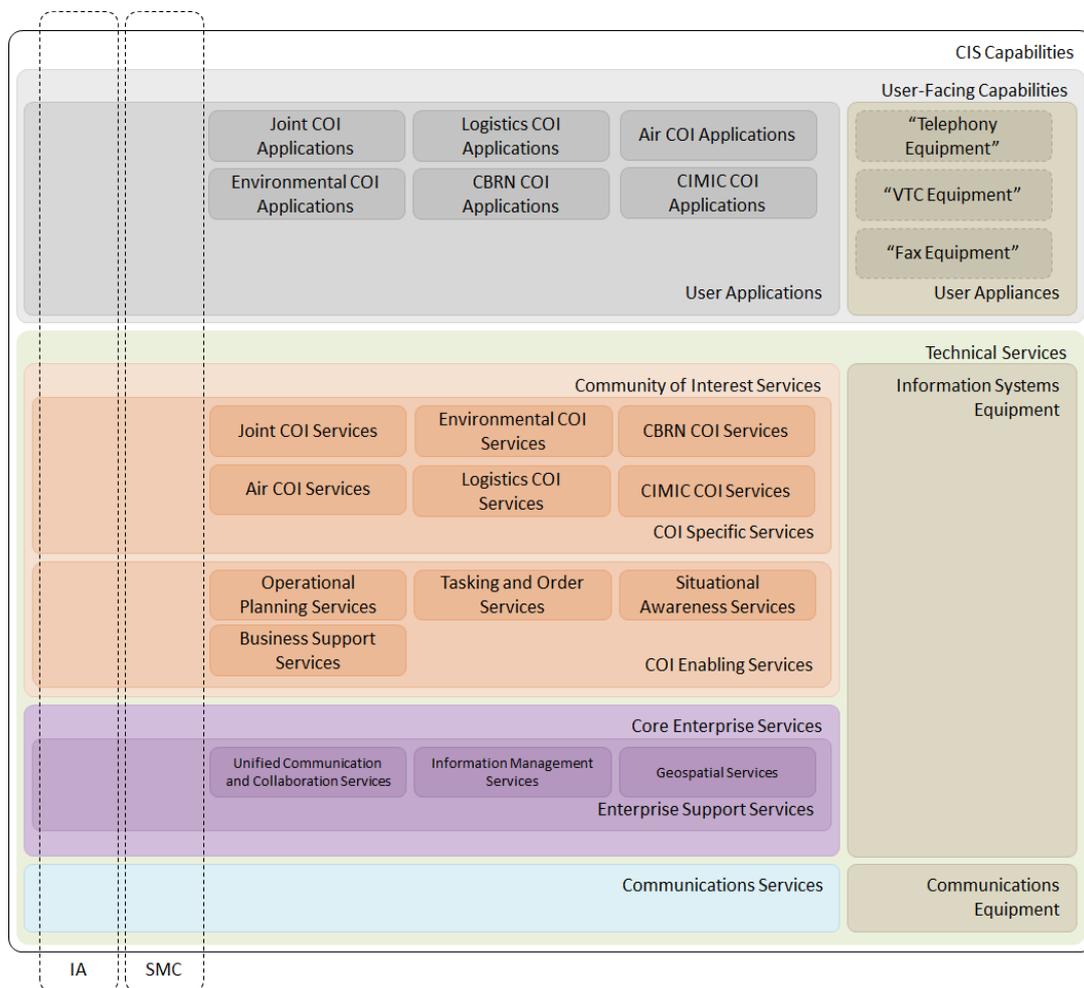


Figure 6-8: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type JLSG

<sup>34</sup> For a NRF JLSG all services shown in Figure 6-8 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained in the DCIS PoP that is earmarked to be the node that supports the JLSG upon deployment. Additional rationale see footnote 28 in para 6.1.

**6.7 Operational Liaison and Reconnaissance Team.**

6.7.1 The C2 services that are identified as required for a generic Operational Liaison and Reconnaissance Team (OLRT) (Reference P) entity are depicted in Figure 6-9. They have been derived using the same approach as introduced for the JTF HQ in Chapter 6-1. The services in Figure 6-9 were selected to ensure that an OLRT has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>35</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-9 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.

6.7.2 The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the OLRT can be found in Annex D-II-7.

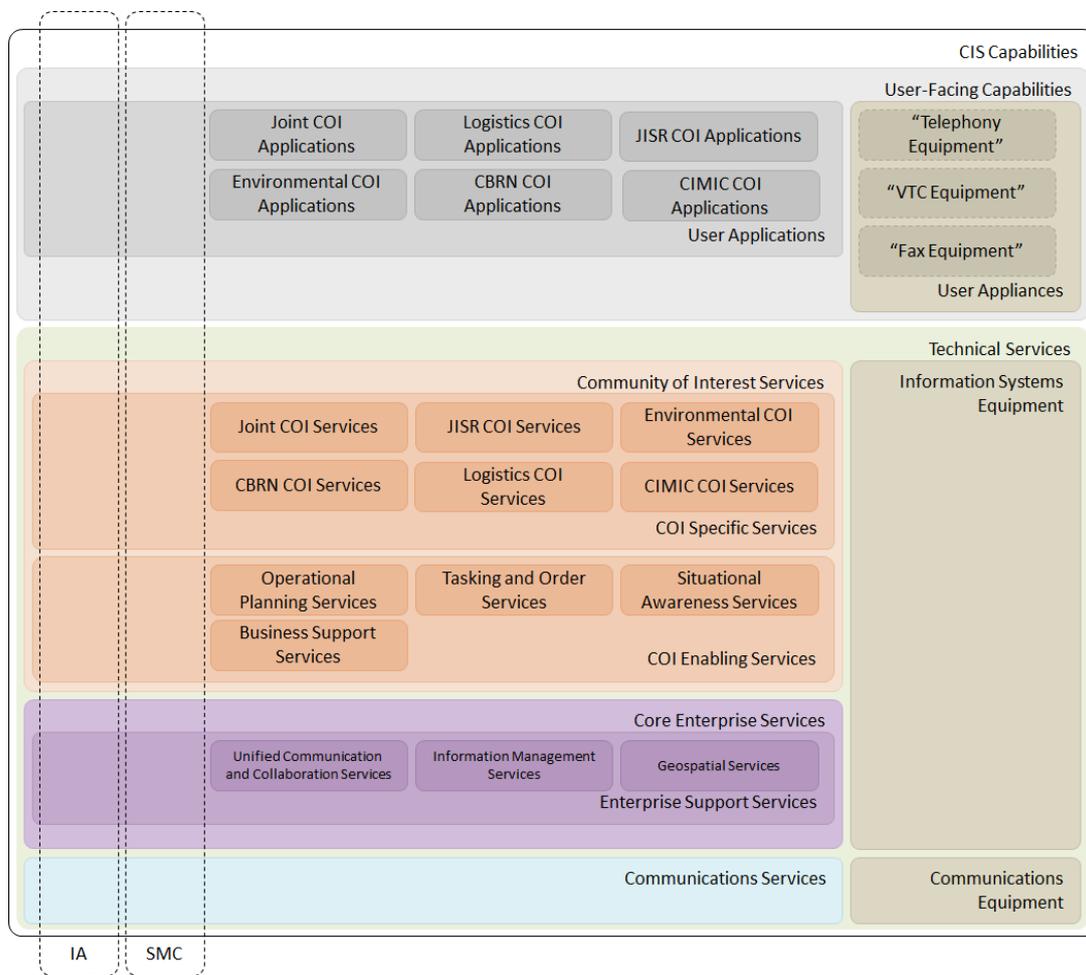


Figure 6-9: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type OLRT

<sup>35</sup> For a NRF OLRT all services shown in Figure 6-9 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained on the OLRT KIT at the JFC premises. The OLRT is on two day notice to move, and shall operate without CIS specialist support. Additional rationale see footnote 28 in para 6.1.

**6.8 Port of Debarkation and Deployed Operating Base.**

Figure 6-10 provides an initial assessment of C2 service requirements for a Port of Debarkation (POD) and a Deployed Air Logistic Operating Base (DOB) entity. A more detailed analysis is subject to further study.

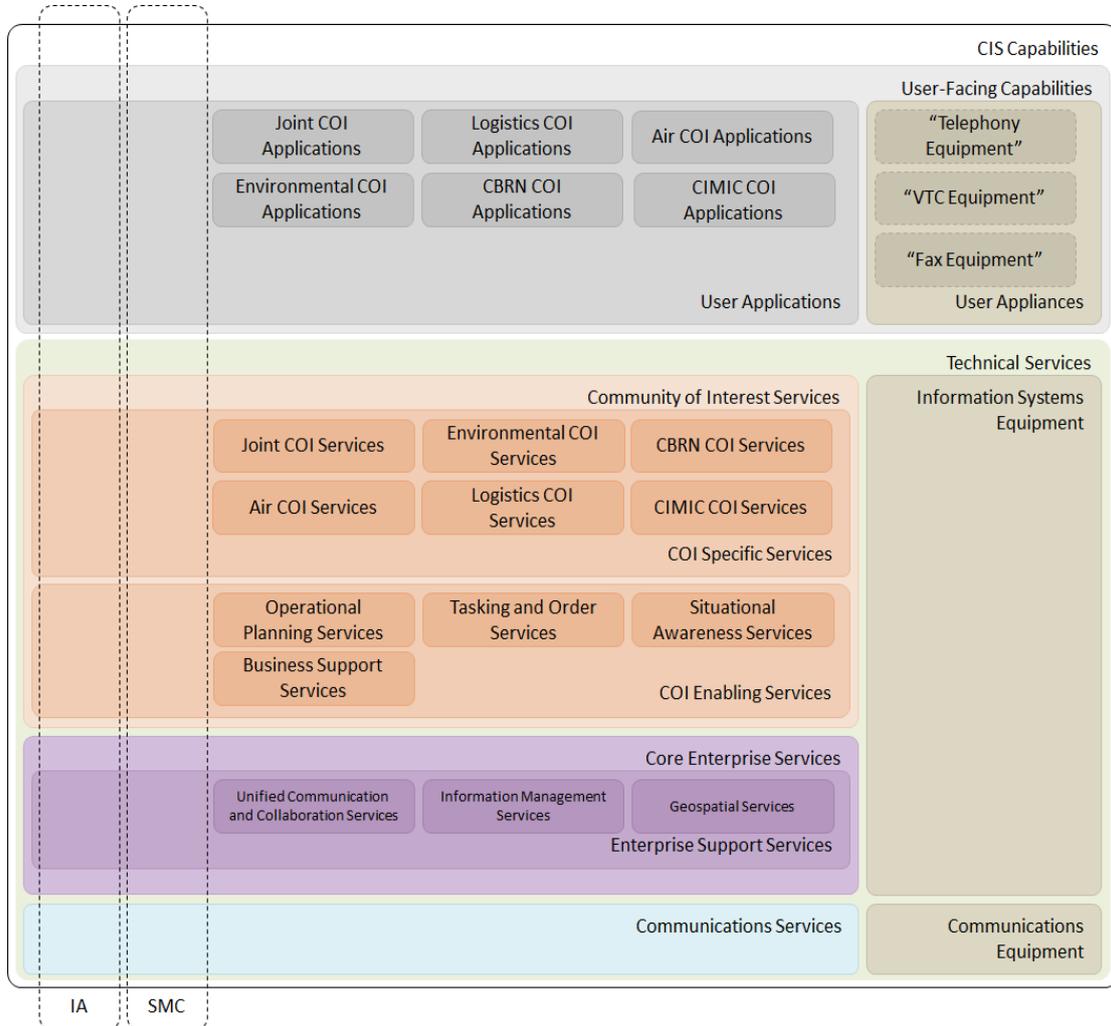


Figure 6-10: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type POD and DOB

6.9 Theatre Liaison Team.

Figure 6-11 provides an initial assessment of C2 service requirements for a generic Theatre Liaison Team (TLT) entity. A more detailed analysis is subject to further study.

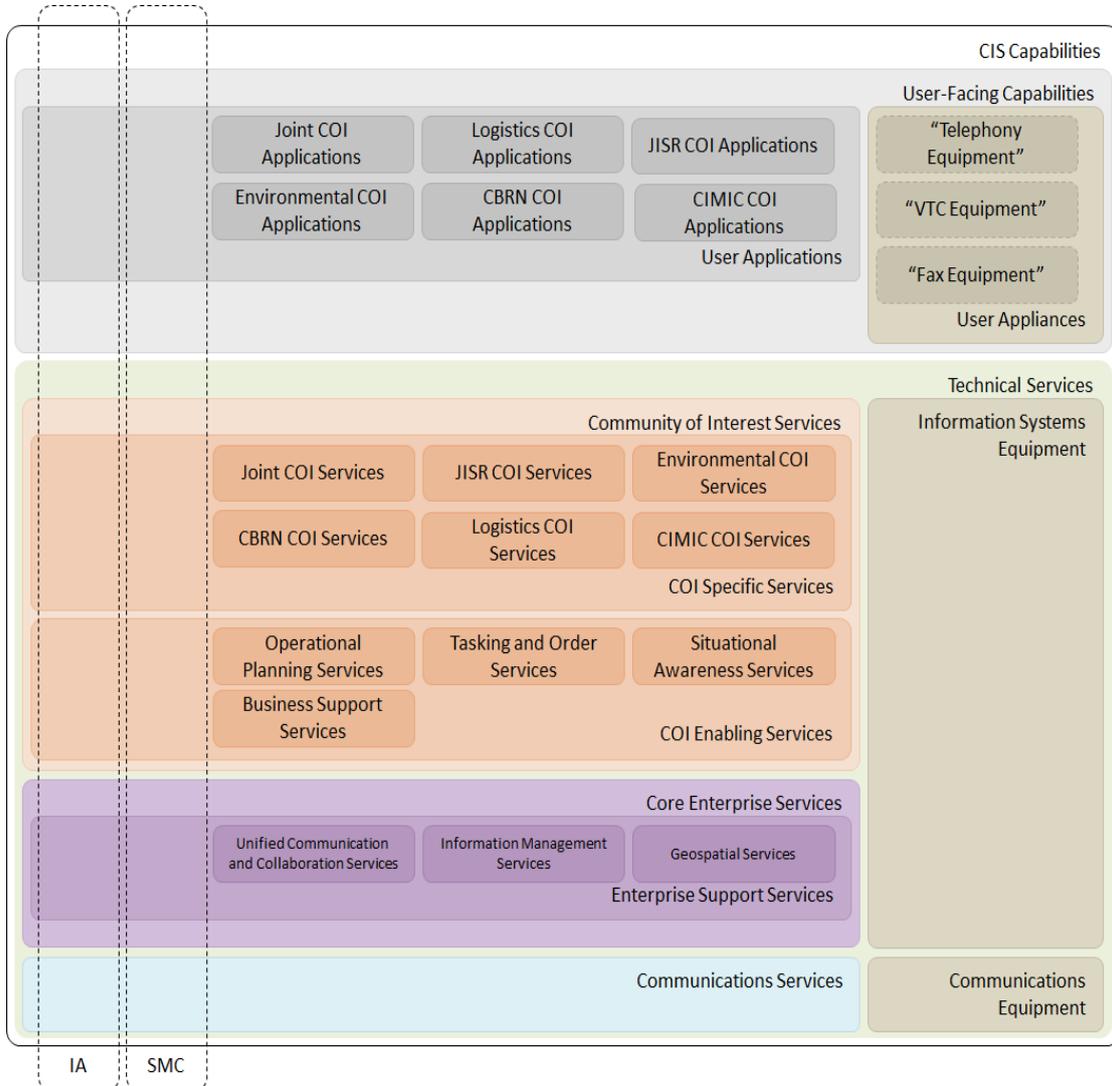


Figure 6-11: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type TLT

**6.10 Psychological Operations Component Command.**

Figure 6-12 provides an initial assessment of C2 service requirements for a Psychological Operations Component Command (POCC) entity. A more detailed analysis is subject to further study.

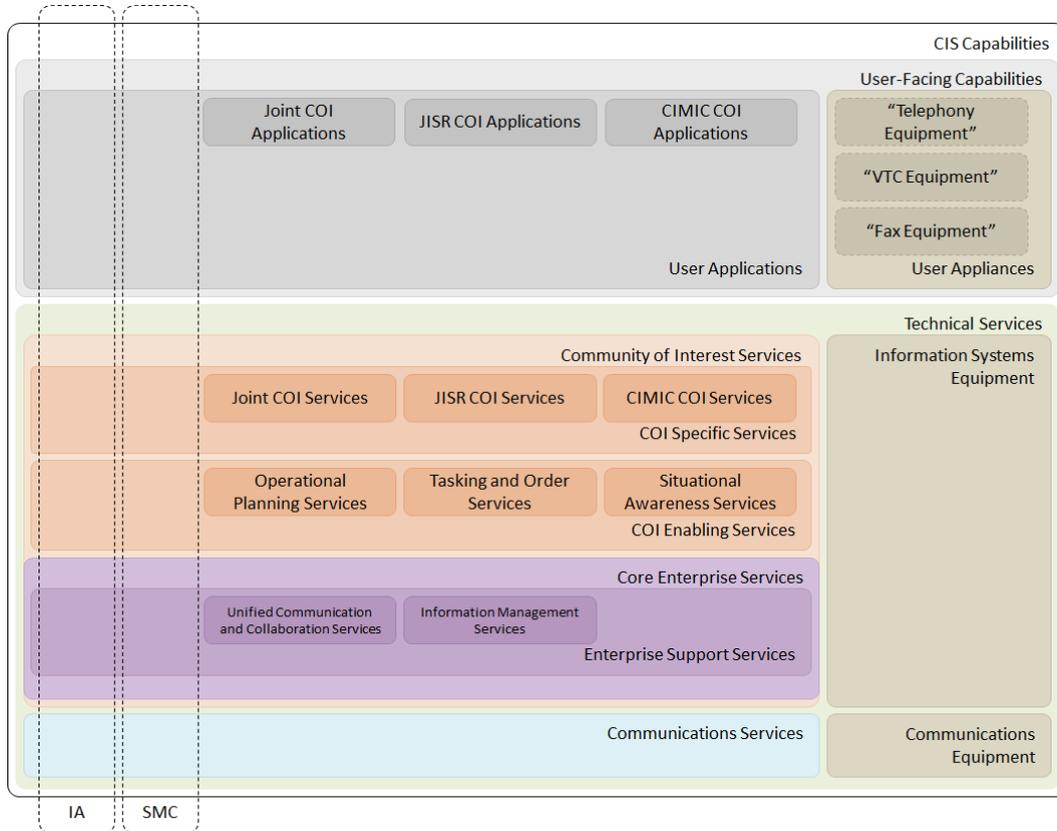


Figure 6-12: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type POCC

**6.11 Chemical Biological Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN).**

Figure 6-13 provides an initial assessment of C2 service requirements for a Chemical Biological Radiological and Nuclear battalion Command entity. A more detailed analysis is subject to further study.

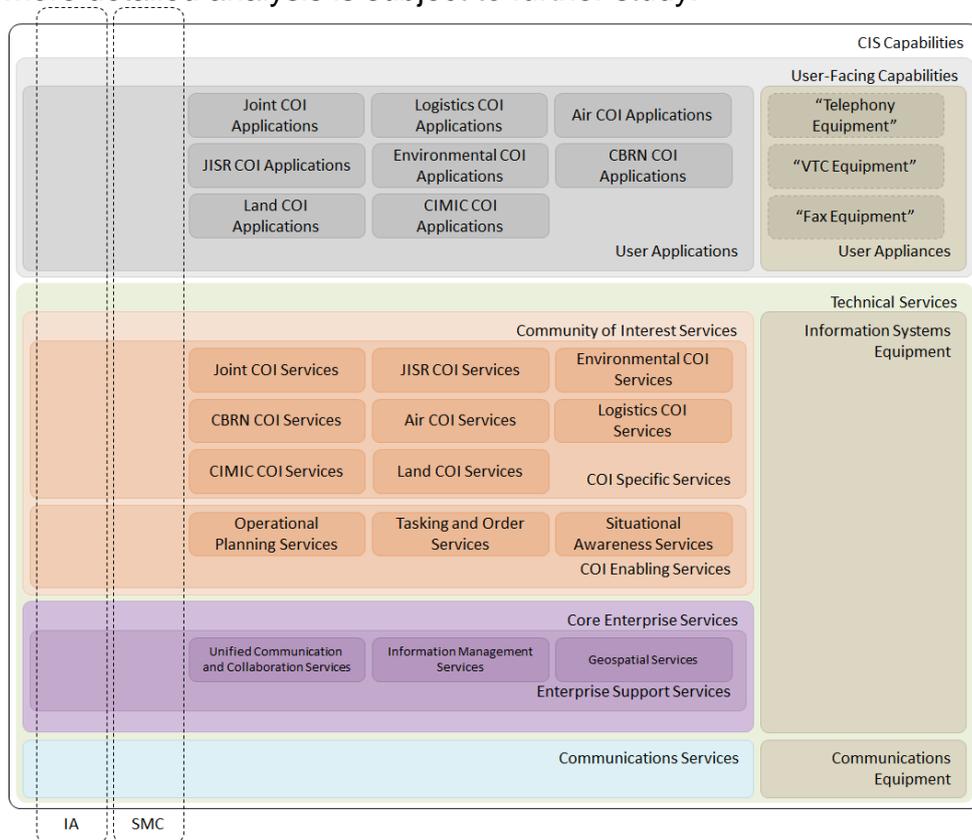


Figure 6-13: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type CBRN

**6.12 Theatre Reserve.**

C2 service requirements for a generic Theatre Reverse C2 entity are subject to further study.

**6.13 Forward Logistics Support Base (FLSB).**

C2 service requirements for a generic Forward Logistics Support Base entity are subject to further study.

**6.14 NATO Airborne Early Warning (NAEW).**

C2 service requirements for a generic NATO Airborne Early Warning entity are subject to further study.

**6.15 Deployable Air C2 Entities.**

6.15.1 The C2 services that are identified as required for a generic DARS entity are depicted in Figure 6-14. They have been derived using the same approach as introduced for the JTF HQ in chapter 6-1. The services in Figure 6-14 were selected to ensure that a DARS has all those C2 services available that are required to provide the initial operational capability for any mission template and mission type<sup>36</sup>. Depending on the specific mission that is planned and conducted, not all C2 services depicted in Figure 6-14 might be required. On the other hand, emerging mission needs might require additional C2 services to be made available after the initial deployment phase.

6.15.2 The complete and applicable list of IER identified for the DARS can be found in Annex D-II-15.

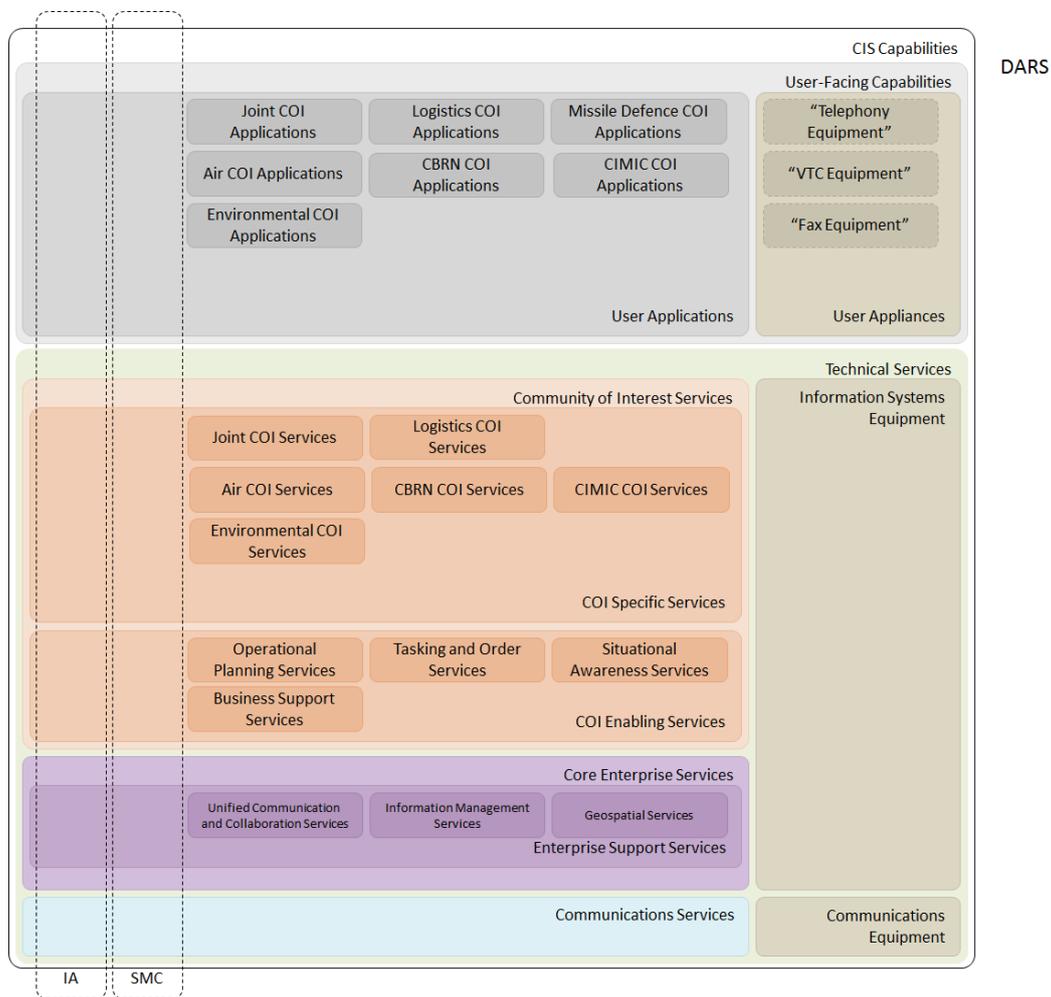


Figure 6-14: Generic C2 Service Requirement for a C2 Entity of Type DARS

<sup>36</sup> For a NRF DARS all services shown in Figure 6-14 shall be available, installed, tested and maintained in the DCIS PoP that is earmarked to be the node that supports the DARS upon deployment. Additional rationale see footnote 28 in para 6.1.

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ABBREVIATIONS****A**

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| ACC    | : Air Component Command (NATO led operation)    |
| ACO    | : Allied Command Operations                     |
| ACP    | : Afloat Command Platform                       |
| ACT    | : Allied Command Transformation                 |
| AGS    | : Alliance Ground Surveillance                  |
| AIRCOM | : Air Command (Ramstein)                        |
| AOD    | : Air Operations Directive                      |
| AOO    | : Area of Operations                            |
| ASNMC  | : Advanced SATCOM Network Management Capability |
| ATF    | : Amphibious Task Force                         |
| ATO    | : Air Tasking Order                             |

**B**

|       |                            |
|-------|----------------------------|
| BCR   | : Black Core Router        |
| BDA   | : Battle Damage Assessment |
| Bi-SC | : Bi-Strategic Command     |
| Bn    | : Battalion                |
| BOD   | : Bandwidth on Demand      |
| BST   | : Battle Staff Training    |

**C**

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| C2    | : Command and Control                          |
| C2IS  | : Command and Control IS                       |
| C3    | : Consultation, Command and Control            |
| C3B   | : Consultation, Command and Control Board      |
| CA    | : Comprehensive Approach                       |
| CAOC  | : Combined Air Operations Centre               |
| CBRN  | : Chemical Biological Radiological and Nuclear |
| CC HQ | : Component Command Headquarters               |
| CCIR  | : Commanders Critical Information Requirements |
| CES   | : Core Enterprise Services                     |
| CFAO  | : Conceptual Framework of Alliance Operations  |
| CIS   | : Communications and Information Systems       |
| COI   | : Community of Interest                        |

COMPUSEC : Computer Security  
COMSEC : Communications Security  
CONOPS : Concept of Operations  
CP : Capability Package  
CRC : Control and Reporting Centre  
CSS : Combat Service Support  
CWIX : Coalition Warrior Interoperability eXploration, eXperimentation,  
eXamination, eXercise

**D**

DACCC : Deployable Air Command and Control Centre  
D-AOC : Deployable Air Operations Centre  
DARS : Deployable Air Control Centre (ACC) / Recognized Air Picture Production  
Centre(RPC) / Sensor Fusion Post (SFP)  
DCIS : Deployable Communications and Information Systems  
DCM : Deployable CIS Module  
DJHQ : Deployed Joint Headquarters  
DOB : Deployed Operating Base  
DP : Defence Planning  
DPoP : DCIS Point of Presence  
DRR : Defence Requirements Review

**E**

EEFI : Essential Elements of Friendly Information  
EMCON : Emission Control  
EO : Expeditionary Operations

**F**

FE : Forward Element  
FFIR : Friendly Force Information Requirements  
FLSB : Forward Logistic Support Base  
FMN : Federated Mission Networking  
FN : Framework Nation  
FS : Functional Services  
FSE : Forward Support Element

**G**

GEO : Geospatial

**H**

HF : High Frequency  
HIDS : Host Intrusion Detection System  
HNS : Host Nation Support  
HQ : Headquarters

**I**

IA : Information Assurance  
IEG : Information Exchange Gateway  
IER : Information Exchange Requirement  
IETV : Interoperability Experimentation Testing and Validation  
IOP : Interoperability Point  
INDS : Intra-nodal Distribution System  
INM : Interface with Nation Module  
INTSUM : Intelligence Summary  
IP : Internet Protocol  
ISAF : International Security Assistance Force  
ISG : (NATO) Internet Services Gateway  
ISM : Information Services Module

**J**

JCCC : Joint CIS Control Centre  
JF : Joint Force  
JFAC : Joint Force Air Component  
JFC : Joint Force Command  
JTF HQ : Joint Task Force Headquarters  
JLSG : Joint Logistic Support Group  
JOA : Joint Operations Area

**L**

LC3RTT : Land C3 Requirements Tiger Team  
LAN : Local Area Network  
LCC : Land Component Command (NATO led operation)  
LOA : Level of Ambition  
LANDCOM : Land Command (Izmir)  
LOGCON : Logistics Control  
LOS : Line of Sight

**M**

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| MARCOM  | : Maritime Command (Northwood)                    |
| MC      | : Military Committee                              |
| MCC     | : Maritime Component Command (NATO led operation) |
| MCPC    | : Multiple Channels per Carrier                   |
| MCR     | : Minimum Capability Requirements                 |
| MEDEVAC | : Medical Evacuation                              |
| METOC   | : Meteorological and Oceanographic                |
| MF-TDMA | : Multiple Frequency Time Division Multiplexing   |
| MG      | : Ministerial Guidance                            |
| μISM    | : micro Information Services Module               |
| MS      | : Mission Secret                                  |
| MJO     | : Major Joint Operation                           |
| μCOM    | : micro Communications Module                     |
| μISM    | : micro Information Services Module               |
| MU      | : Mission Unclassified                            |

**N**

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| NAC   | : North Atlantic Council                                   |
| NAEW  | : NATO Airborne Early Warning (forward operating location) |
| NC3S  | : NATO Consultation Command & Control Staff                |
| NCI   | : NATO Communications Infrastructure                       |
| NCIA  | : NATO Communications and Information Agency               |
| NCS   | : NATO Command Structure                                   |
| NDPP  | : NATO Defence Planning Process                            |
| NFS   | : NATO Force Structure                                     |
| NGCS  | : NATO General Communications System                       |
| NIATC | : NATO Information Assurance Technical Centre              |
| NICE  | : NATO IP Cryptographic Equipment                          |
| NIDS  | : Network Intrusion Detection System                       |
| NISP  | : NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles             |
| NMC   | : Network Management Centre                                |
| NOC   | : Network Operating Capability                             |
| NR    | : NATO Restricted  |

NRF : NATO Response Force  
NS : NATO Secret  
NSB : NATO Signal Battalion  
NSCC : NATO Special Operations Forces Coordination Centre  
NSHQ : NATO Special Operations Forces Headquarters  
NSE : National Support Element  
NSL : No-Strike List  
NU : NATO Unclassified

**O**

OLRT : Operational Liaison and Reconnaissance Team  
O&M : Operating and Maintenance  
OPCON : Operational Control  
OPLAN : Operational Plan  
OPORDER : Operational Order  
OPR : Office of Primary Responsibility  
ORBAT : Order of Battle  
OUP : Operation Unified Protector

**P**

PCN : Protected Core Network  
PG : Political Guidance  
PIR : Priority Intelligence Requirements  
PMESII : Political, Military, Economic, Social, Infrastructure and Information  
POCC : Psychological Operations Component Command  
POD : Port(s) of Debarkation  
PoP : Point of Presence  
PSTN : Public Switched Telephone Network  
PTT : Post, Telephone, Telegraph (Commercial provided leased line service)

**Q**

QRP : Quick Reaction Package

**R**

RAP : Recognized Air Picture  
RCP : Recognized Civil Picture  
REP : Recognized Environmental Picture  
RGP : Recognized Ground Picture

RIP : Recognized Intelligence Picture  
RLP : Recognized Logistics Picture  
RMP : Recognized Maritime Picture  
RTL : Restricted Target List

**S**

SACEUR : Supreme Allied Commander Europe  
SAR : Secure Access Router  
SATCOM : Satellite Communications  
SCPC : Single Channel per Carrier  
SCR : SATCOM Convergence Router  
SDP : Service Delivery Point  
SGS : Satellite Ground Station (fixed/strategic)  
SGT : Satellite Ground Terminal (fixed/strategic)  
SIGINT : Signal Intelligence  
SJO : Small Joint Operation  
SLA : Service Level Agreement  
SMS/NMS : Service/Network Management System  
SMC : Service Management & Control  
SOA : Service Oriented Approach  
SOCC : Special Operations Component Command  
SOF : Special Operation Forces  
SOI : Standing Operating Instruction  
SOP : Standing Operating Procedures  
SSG : Signal Support Group  
STANAG : NATO Standardization Agreement

**T**

TBMD : Theatre Ballistic Missile Defence  
TCN : Troop Contributing Nation  
TLT : Theatre Liaison Team  
TN : Technical Note  
TSGT : Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal  
TTW : Territorial Waters

**U**

UAR : User Access Router

**V**

VTC : Video, Tele Conference

**W**

WAN : Wide-Area Network

WMD : Weapons of Mass Destruction

WS : Workstation

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**DEFINITIONS**

This Annex provides, in an alphabetic order, the most important definitions related to this MC Document.

| No | Title/Subject                          | Abbreviation | Definition   | Reference   |
|----|--|--------------|--|---|
| 1  | Audio-Based Conference                 |              | An audio-based conference service provides a two-way simultaneous audio transmission among two or more remote parties on the network, including call set-up and call co-ordination in a bi-directional manner.   |   |
| 2  | Command and Control Information System | C2IS, CCIS   | An Information system which provides military authorities with support for command and control; purposes.  | AAP-31(A) NATO Glossary of Communication and Information Systems Terms and Definitions (2005) |
| 3  | Common Operational Picture             | COP          | <p>According to NATO Doctrine, a COP:</p> <p>a. Is a snapshot in time of friendly, neutral and adversary forces and of the battle space environment shared by more than one command. It facilitates collaborative planning and assists all echelons to achieve situational awareness. It is comprised of data from recognized pictures such as the Recognized Ground, Maritime, Air and Space Pictures compiled and managed by skilled and accredited Subject Matter Experts (SME).</p> <p>b. Is an <i>integrated view</i> of <u>Recognized Pictures</u> (RP) (e.g. Land, Maritime, Air, and Special Operations, etc.) on a single screen, completed with <u>Joint Functional Enhancements</u> (e.g. Intelligence, Logistics, Engineers, CBRN, Civil, Geospatial and METOC) and <u>Command Enhancements</u> (e.g. Strategic Guidance and Information).</p> <p>c. It describes the Joint Combined Operational Situation and shows all relevant and reliable information the</p> | ACO Directive (AD) 80-80 of 29 May 09   |

| No | Title/Subject         | Abbreviation | Definition   | Reference        |
|----|-----------------------|--------------|--|------------------|
|    |                       |              | <p>Commander and his/her Staff need.</p> <p>d. Is not a Command and Control (C2) system, but a Situational Awareness (SA) Tool. It is a capability or functionality providing Commanders at all levels with a common view of the Battle Space.</p> <p>e. <u>Types.</u></p> <p>(1) The COP for an allocated AOI is called the <u>Area of Interest COP</u>, which monitors a relatively large geographical area with a low level of details.</p> <p>(2) Each single NATO Mission should have a special COP, namely a <u>Mission Specific COP</u>, which has a relatively small geographical area and a high level of detail.</p> |                  |
| 4  | Deployable CIS Module | DCM          | DCM: Deployable CIS Module: NATO Signal unit and their CIS equipment to operate a NATO depl. PoP   |                  |
| 5  | Directory Service     |              | The enterprise directory service is responsible for the management of the enterprise directory.  |                  |
| 6  | Formal Messaging      |              | <p>The operational tasking service provides the functionality to communicate orders, taskings and warnings.</p> <p>The progress reporting service provides the functionality to report on developments in the battle space. The service can be initiated based on an event or driven by a set schedule (battle rhythm).</p>  |                  |
| 7  | Functional Area       | FA           | The area of responsibility within an organization where specific operational, administrative or technical functions are performed.   | AAP-31(A) (2005) |

| No | Title/Subject                    | Abbreviation | Definition  | Reference        |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
|    |                                  |              | Examples: Personnel, intelligence, operations, plans, training and logistics which provide train and direct COP production capabilities and SME's.  |                  |
| 8  | Functional Service               | FS           | A service the provides a capacity to a specific staff function where the information content is closely related to the service<br>Examples: Maritime picture, Geospatial and METOC information, personnel management, intelligence analyses...  | AAP-31(A) (2005) |
| 9  | Information Exchange Requirement | IER          | Those categories of information that must be exchanged between operational facilities to provide commanders with essential information for decision-making  | AJP-6(2011)      |
| 10 | Informal Messaging               |              | The informal Messaging service provides exchange of electronic, text-based unformatted messages between parties on the network, with a possibility to attach digital documents to messages.   |                  |
| 11 | Instant Messaging                |              | The instant messaging service provides exchange of electronic, text-based messages between parties on the network, where a single establishment of connections between parties, and immediate delivery of messages to destination parties, is principal.  |                  |
| 12 | Information Portal               |              | The portal service provides the functionality to enable the user to access multiple IT-resources on the network from a single point.<br>The portal service encapsulates authentication to separate systems and services and provides session management.<br>The portal services allow the user to personalise the presentation of the various IT-resources. |                  |

| No | Title/Subject           | Abbreviation | Definition   | Reference   |
|----|-------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| 13 | Information Browsing    |              | The Web browser service provides the functionality to present to the user textual and graphical information ....   |   |
| 14 | Information Requirement | IR           | <p>According to NATO Doctrine: In intelligence usage, information regarding an adversary or potentially hostile actors and other relevant aspects of the operational environment that needs to be collected and processed to meet the intelligence requirements of a commander.</p> <p>According to US Army Doctrine:</p> <p>IRs are all information elements the commander and staff require to successfully conduct operations; that is, all elements necessary to address the factors of METT-TC. (The joint definition of IRs includes only intelligence requirements; the Army definition encompasses all RI.) IRs must be related to the unit mission.</p> | <p>AAP 6, NATO Glossary of Terms and definitions of 2011</p> <p>US Army Field Manual 6-0 of 11 Aug 03</p> |
| 15 | Interoperability        |              | Interoperability is the ability to operate in synergy in the execution of assigned tasks.  | AAP 6, NATO Glossary of Terms and definitions of 2011   |
| 16 | Interoperability Point  | IOP          | An interoperability point defines the technical requirements for interoperability at a physical interconnection point between two networks to support one or more C2 services across the interconnection point. The definition covers everything from low level physical aspects like connector type and transmission media via network protocols to session and application protocols and information standards. Where necessary, an IOP also comprising IA standards to be applied. An interconnection point must be understood as the physical instance of an IOP, and usually take the form of a socket/plug combination.                                    |   |

| No | Title/Subject                    | Abbreviation | Definition  | Reference   |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| 17 | Mission Secret                   | MS           | A generic secret information security domain for a NATO lead operation (existing instances are e.g. ISAF or KFOR Secret). The Mission Secret domain is the domain where secret information can be shared with non NATO troop contributing nations.  | AJP-6   |
| 18 | Recognized Air Picture           | RAP          | <p>A RAP is an electronically produced display compiled from radar and other sources covering a three-dimensional volume of an air space in which all detected air contacts has been evaluated and assigned an identification designation and a track number.</p> <p>The RAP can contain track data from the Ground and Maritime/Amphibious Battle Dimensions such as 'Aviation' helicopters and UAV's.</p> | Bi-SC NATO COP CONOPS (2001)                          |
| 19 | Recognized Environmental Picture | REP          | <p>A REP is a complete and seamless depiction of geospatial, oceanographic and meteorological information designated for the planning and conduct of joint operations in a specific area at a specific time and which supports the unity of effort across the battle space.</p> <p>The REP is often used to provide the background information layers of the COP.</p>                                       | AAP 6, NATO Glossary of Terms and definitions of 2011 |
| 20 | Recognized Ground Picture        | RGP          | An RGP is an electronically produced collection and display of data compiled from various sources, including Friendly Force Tracking Systems, ISR and Intelligence, covering a defined geographical AOI of the Ground Battle Dimension.   | Bi-SC NATO COP CONOPS (2001)                          |
| 21 | Recognized Maritime Picture      | RMP          | A RMP is an integrated geographical presentation of the maritime picture, which is composed of all-source contact and planning data know at a given time, including surface, sub-surface and amphibious and maritime air units, forces and  | Bi-SC NATO COP CONOPS (2001)                          |

| No | Title/Subject                | Abbreviation | Definition   | Reference                    |
|----|------------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------|
|    |                              |              | operations in a designated area.   |                              |
| 22 | Recognized Picture           | RP           | The RP is a display of the force disposition (e.g. friendly, hostile, neutral and unknown) including amplifying functional information (Intelligence, environmental, planning, routes, tracks, etc.) designed primarily to support a major warfare area.   | Bi-SC NATO COP CONOPS (2001) |
| 23 | Tactical Data Link           | TDL          | Encrypted real-time bit-oriented formatted tactical data exchange over digital radio communication links using Common Message Standards. Examples include Link16, Link 22, OTH-Gold.   |                              |
| 24 | Text-Based Conference        |              | The text-based conference service provides the exchange of text-based messages via a CHAT protocol that enables multi-point text conversation in real time by allowing text entered at one site to be displayed within a session at other sites. Each site can enter text in the session. Exchange of text is maintained on a character-by-character or close to character-by-character basis in order to give the session participants an opportunity to exercise a natural conversation in text. |                              |
| 25 | Video-Based Conference       |              | The video-based conference service provides a two-way simultaneous video transmission among two or more remote parties on the network, including call set-up, call co-ordination, full motion display of events and participants in a bi-directional manner, support for the management of directing the cameras, ranging from fixed position, to sender directed, to receiver directed, to automated sound pickup.  |                              |
| 26 | White Board Based Conference |              | The whiteboard-based conference service allows to work on a unique set of information from different remote locations  |                              |

| No | Title/Subject                       | Abbreviation | Definition  | Reference |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|
| 27 | NATO DCIS connectivity              |              | A C2 entity that is eligible for NATO DCIS connectivity will be provided with WAN access and INM capability in support of IOP 2a as defined in MC 0593.   |           |
| 28 | Eligible for NATO DCIS connectivity |              | `Eligible for NATO DCIS connectivity` are the C2 elements depict in the mission templates for MJO1 to SJO 6. Note that the amount of PoPs is derived from the number of depl C2 entities eligible to NATO common funding, and that the DCM/NSB structure is designed to support those needs.  |           |
| 29 | "To"                                |              | A C2 entity that is authorized "To" provision will be provided with required NATO C2 services installed <sup>40</sup> on site. A "To" provision is limited to Local Area Network (LAN) infrastructure and user equipment in support of 10 active users, providing direct access to the NATO provided CES and COI services.. The overall CIS infrastructure of the C2 entity is the responsibility of the Framework Nation/multinational entity. C2 elements depicted in the CFAO templates and provided by the NATO Force Structure are eligible for to connectivity. |           |
| 30 | Through                             |              | A C2 entity that is authorized "Through" provision will be provided with required NATO C2 services installed <sup>37</sup> on site. A "through" provision also included the necessary Local Area Network (LAN) infrastructure and user equipment across the whole C2 entity for the quantity of active users as identified in the latest minimum military requirement document. . C2 elements depicted in the CFAO templates and provided by the NATO Command Structure are eligible for through  |           |

<sup>37</sup> For FS service provision, DCIS as per CP149 will only provide the hardware to support FS; FS software and licenses, FS installation and maintenance has to be provided by the FS CP.

| No | Title/Subject   | Abbreviation | Definition  | Reference |
|----|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------|
|    |                 |              | connectivity.   |           |
| 31 | Augmentation    |              | A C2 entity that is authorized "Augmentation" provision will be provided with required NATO C2 services that are considered over and above the national obligations. (e.g. Afloat Command platform requirements that are in excess of equipment levels agreed in MC 0195).  |           |
| 32 | TLK-kit         |              | The Theatre Liaison team kit is the CIS equipment supporting and Theatre Liaison Team as per MJO High (1) and MJO-low(2) mission template.  |           |
| 33 | OLRT-kit        |              | The OLRT is a C2 entity, consisting of personal and equipment. The OLRT consists of up to 4 OLRT sub-teams. An OLRT sub team is an autonomous entity that can deploy, roam and operate in theatre, and therefore includes vehicle, CIS and real life support. The OLRT Sub Team Kit (OLRT STK) comprises the CIS that is required to support the OLRT Sub Team. |           |
| 34 | Autonomous mode |              | Mode where a DCIS C2 elements continue to provide C2 services autonomously (on their own), even when isolated from or other network nodes and /or reach back facilities/resources. Support of autonomous mode is a mandatory requirement for deployable NRF C2 entities.  |           |

**CRITICAL C2 PROCESSES FOR JOINT OPERATIONS****1. Operational Characteristics.**

- a. Major Joint Operation (MJO). A MJO is Corps-size (Land), NATO Task Force (Maritime) and 1000 Sorties a day (Air: Combat and Support) operation.
- b. Smaller Joint Operation (SJO). A SJO comprises up to a Division (Land), a NATO Task Group (Maritime) and 350 sorties a day (Air).

**2. JTF HQ Critical Processes.**

- a. Command and Control (to include CIS)
- b. Knowledge Development (to include Intelligence)
- c. Planning (prior and during OPS)
- d. Assessment
- e. Joint Synchronization and Execution
- f. Situational Awareness
- g. Effects management
- h. Targeting
- i. Information Operations
- j. Resource Coordination
- k. Public Affairs.

**3. Joint Task Force HQ Functional Areas.**

The following main Functional Areas exist within a JFC (in alphabetic order):

- a. Air
- b. Chemical Biological Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN)
- c. Civil/Military Cooperation (CIMIC)
- d. Counter-Improvised Explosive Devices (C-IED)
- e. Electronic Warfare (EW)
- f. Force Protection (FP)
- g. Geospatial, Meteorological and Oceanographic (GEOMETOC)
- h. Communications and Information Systems Operations (CIS Ops)
- i. Information Operations (Info Ops)
- j. Land, maritime, Air Infrastructure
- k. Intelligence, including Joint Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (JISR),and Collection Coordination and Intelligence Requirements Management (CCIRM)
- l. Land

- m. Land Force and Infrastructure/Environmental Protection
- n. Legal Advisor (LEGAD)
- o. Maritime
- p. Medical
- q. Movement & Transport
- r. Nuclear Operations (NUC Ops, mainly conducted in JFC HQ)
- s. Political Advisor (POLAD)
- t. Psychological Operations (PsyOps)
- u. Social-Economical Analysis
- v. Non-NATO Civilian Entities Analysis
- w. Special Operations Forces (SOF)
- x. Spectrum Management
- y. Strategic Communications (STRATCOM)
- z. Supply and Logistics
- aa. Targeting

**IER DEFINITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

This Annex provides detailed operational information exchange requirements for NATO led Joint land based operations and, using the SJO-2 mission template, a detailed list of information products generated and consumed by all relevant C2 entities for that mission.

The IERs have been derived from NRF STEADFAST COBALT, STEADFAST JUNCTURE/JAZZ and TRIDENT JUNCTURE exercise planning and conduct, and revised with inputs from various operational communities.

In addition to the minimum operationally required information products exchange the “need-to-share” principle will be implemented using portal services. Each C2 entity will ensure access and proper metadata labelling of information products generated.

Note that these IERs are not exhaustive as they are only addressing the minimum requirements; other sources may contribute to the mission information space.

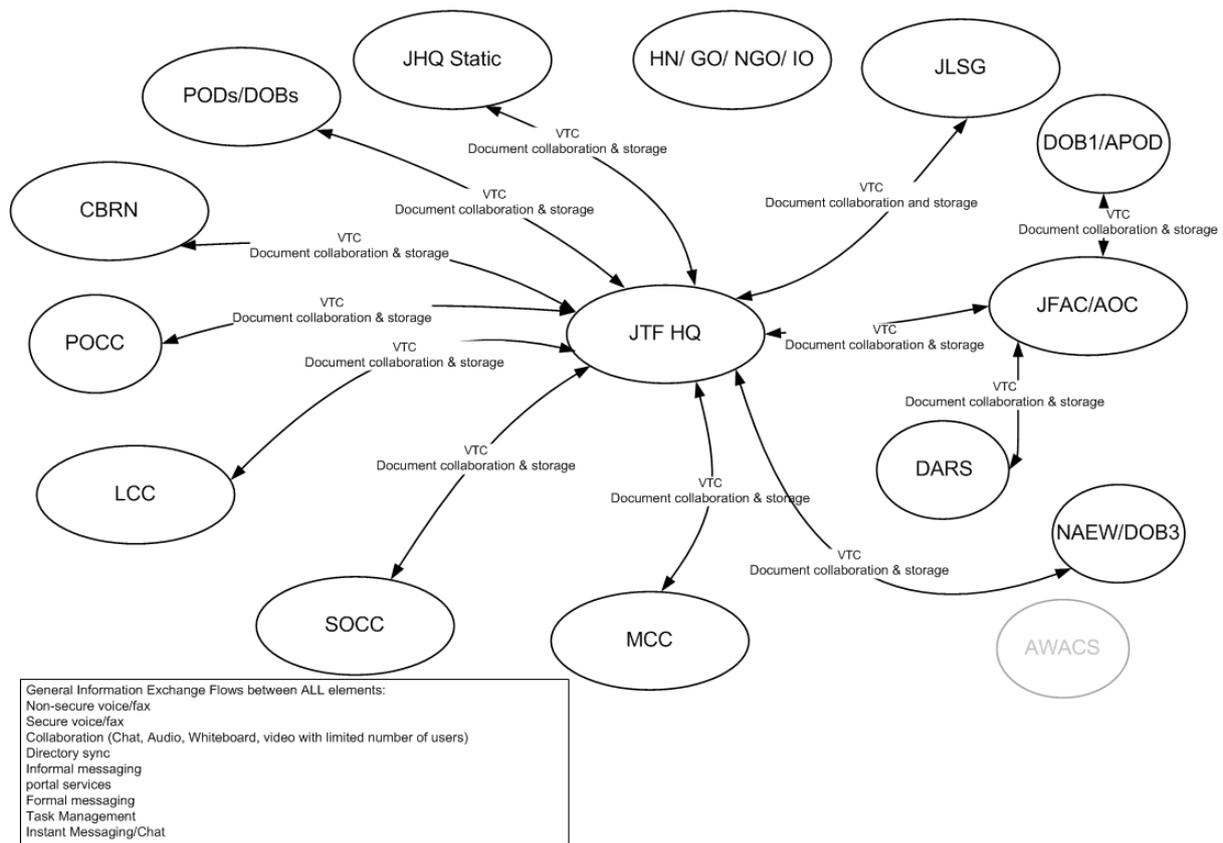


Figure D-1-1: Generic Collaboration Service Requirement for a NATO Led Combined Joint Land Based Operation.

Figure D-1-1 shows the generic collaboration services required in a NATO led operation. While Figure D-1-1 has the JTF HQ in its centre, the collaboration

services shall be available between any of the C2 entities on operational command level.

The C2/COI service specific IER information is presented in this Annex in different presentation formats, derived from the same database.

Annex D-I provides a list of information products produced and consumed by each C2 element depicted in Figure 2-1.

Finally, Annex D-II provides the IERs focusing on a single C2 entity in one diagram, and with one Table per IER flow (bi-directional, disseminated, consumed).

Note that Tactical Data Link (TDL) information, transferred over non-radio carriers, primarily uses Internet Protocol (IP) means.

**D-I Generic Information Exchange Requirements Table.**

Table D-I-1: Detailed List of Information Products Produced and Consumed by Each C2 Element Depicted in Figure 2-1

| NRF INFORMATION PRODUCT  | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 2      | OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY   | JHQ<br>STATIC | JTF HQ | JLSG | JFAC/<br>AOC | DARS | DOB1 | LCC | POCC | CBRN | MCC | SOCC | DOB3 | NAEW | POD2 | FLSB | POD1 | DOB2 | HN/ GO/<br>NGO/ IO |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|------|--------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| INSTANT MESSAGE          | JOINT COI SERVICE              | INSTANT MESSAGING        | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    |                    |
| ORBAT                    | JOINT COI SERVICE              | INTENT & GUIDANCE        | x             | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| WARNORD                  | JOINT COI SERVICE              | INTENT & GUIDANCE        |               | x      | x    |              |      |      |     | x    |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| JPITL                    | JOINT COI SERVICE              | JOINT TARGETING          |               | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| JPTL                     | JOINT COI SERVICE              | JOINT TARGETING          |               | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| NSL                      | JOINT COI SERVICE              | JOINT TARGETING          |               | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| PTL                      | JOINT COI SERVICE              | JOINT TARGETING          |               | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| RTL                      | JOINT COI SERVICE              | JOINT TARGETING          |               |        |      |              |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| TARGET FOLDER            | JOINT COI SERVICE              | JOINT TARGETING          |               | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| TNL                      | JOINT COI SERVICE              | JOINT TARGETING          |               | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| JPDAL                    | JOINT COI SERVICE              | PLANS                    |               | x      |      | x            |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| OPLAN                    | JOINT COI SERVICE              | PLANS                    | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    |                    |
| INCREP                   | JOINT COI SERVICE              | REPORTS                  | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| BDA                      | JOINT COI SERVICE              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| COP                      | JOINT COI SERVICE              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| FRAGO                    | JOINT COI SERVICE              | TASKING & ORDERS         |               | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| JCO                      | JOINT COI SERVICE              | TASKING & ORDERS         |               | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| TARGET INFORMATION (TST) | JOINT COI SERVICE              | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING |               | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| AOD                      | AIR COI SERVICE                | INTENT & GUIDANCE        |               | x      |      | x            | x    | x    | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| ACP                      | AIR COI SERVICE                | PLANS                    |               | x      |      | x            | x    | x    | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| SITREP                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | REPORTS                  |               | x      |      | x            |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| ACMREQ                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES   |               |        |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| AIRSUPREQ                | AIR COI SERVICE                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES   |               |        |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| RESPONSE                 | AIR COI SERVICE                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES   |               |        |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| ASM OVERLAY              | AIR COI SERVICE                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               |        |      | x            | x    |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | x                  |
| LINK16                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               |        |      |              | x    |      |     |      |      | x   |      |      |      | x    |      |      |      |                    |
| LINK22                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               | x      |      |              | x    |      |     |      |      | x   |      |      |      | x    |      |      |      |                    |
| RAP                      | AIR COI SERVICE                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    |                    |
| TDL MESSAGES             | AIR COI SERVICE                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               | x      |      | x            | x    | x    | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    |                    |
| ACO                      | AIR COI SERVICE                | TASKING & ORDERS         |               | x      |      | x            | x    | x    | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| ATO (ADATP3 F058)        | AIR COI SERVICE                | TASKING & ORDERS         |               | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| ATO (ADATP3 F068)        | AIR COI SERVICE                | TASKING & ORDERS         |               | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| OPTASKLINK               | AIR COI SERVICE                | TASKING & ORDERS         |               | x      |      | x            | x    | x    | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    |                    |
| TMD INFO                 | MISSILE DEFENCE COI SERVICE    | TMD INFO                 |               | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    | x    |                    |
| FLIGHT PLANS             | CIMIC COI SERVICE              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               |        |      | x            |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | x                  |
| MILITARY FLIGHT SCHEDULE | CIMIC COI SERVICE              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               |        |      | x            |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | x                  |
| ENSITREP                 | LAND COI SERVICE               | REPORTS                  |               | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| OWNSITREP                | LAND COI SERVICE               | REPORTS                  |               | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      |     | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| RGP                      | LAND COI SERVICE               | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               | x      |      |              |      |      | x   |      | x    |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| SOF-RGP                  | SPECIAL OPERATIONS COI SERVICE | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS    |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      |     | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| FFT INFO                 | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE  | FFT                      |               | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| NAVSITREP                | MARITIME COI SERVICE           | REPORTS                  |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      | x   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |

Table D-I-1: Detailed List of Information Products Produced and Consumed by Each C2 Element (cont.)

| NRF INFORMATION PRODUCT           | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 2        | OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY  | JHQ<br>STATIC | JTF HQ | JLSG | JFAC/<br>AOC | DARS | DOB1 | LCC | POCC | CBRN | MCC | SOCC | DOB3 | NAEW | POD2 | FLSB | POD1 | DOB2 | HN/ GO/<br>NGO/ IO |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|------|--------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| AIS GLOBAL PICTURE                | MARITIME COI SERVICE             | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      | x   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| RMP                               | MARITIME COI SERVICE             | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      | x   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| MEDSITREP                         | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE            | MEDICAL                 |               | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| LOGASSESSREP                      | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE            | REPORTS                 |               | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| MOVEMENTS AND TRANSPORTATION INFO | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE            | REPORTS                 | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    | x                  |
| SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL             | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE            | RESOURCE STATUS         |               | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| RLP                               | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE            | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   |               | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    |                    |
| BICES C2                          | JISR COI SERVICE                 | BICES C2                |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      |     | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| BICES INFO                        | JISR COI SERVICE                 | BICES INFO              | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| FULL MOTION VIDEO                 | JISR COI SERVICE                 | FULL MOTION VIDEO       | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| IMAGERY                           | JISR COI SERVICE                 | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| MOTION IMAGERY                    | JISR COI SERVICE                 | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| BIOMETRIC INFO                    | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REPORTS                 | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| EW INFO                           | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REPORTS                 |               | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| HUMINT INFO                       | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REPORTS                 | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| IMINT REP                         | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REPORTS                 |               | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| INTREPS                           | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REPORTS                 | x             | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| INTSUM                            | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REPORTS                 |               | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| IR                                | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES  | x             | x      |      | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| ISRR                              | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES  | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| JISR COLLECTION INFO              | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES  | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| RFI                               | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES  | x             | x      |      | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| SIGINT CO-ORD                     | JISR COI SERVICE                 | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES  |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      |     | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| ISR TRACK                         | JISR COI SERVICE                 | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      |     | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| SIGINT                            | JISR COI SERVICE                 | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      |      |     | x    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| METEO INFO                        | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE        | METEO                   |               | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    |                    |
| CONTAMINATION REPORTS             | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE        | NBC                     | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    |                    |
| ENVIRONMENTAL UPDATES             | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   | x             | x      | x    |              |      |      | x   |      | x    |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| REP                               | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   |               | x      |      |              |      |      |     |      | x    |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| CONTRACTING INFO                  | BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE         | FINANCIAL SERVICES      | x             |        | x    |              |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | x                  |
| OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB. SERVICES | COLLABORATION           | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB. SERVICES | COLLABORATION           | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB. SERVICES | COLLABORATION           | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB. SERVICES | COLLABORATION           | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE         | FORMAL MESSAGING        | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| GEO INFORMATION                   | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES              | GEO SERVICES            | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |                    |
| DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES               | DIRECTORY SERVICES      | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING               | INFORMAL MESSAGING      | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| DOCUMENT COLLABORATION & STORAGE  | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES  | INFORMATION MGT         | x             | x      | x    | x            |      |      | x   |      |      | x   | x    | x    |      |      |      |      |      |                    |
| PORTAL SERVICES                   | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES  | PORTAL SERVICES         | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| FAX                               | FAX                              | FAX                     | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE                            | VOICE                   | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE                            | VOICE                   | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| VTC                               | VTC                              | VTC                     | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x                  |
| CIS SITREP                        | JOINT NOC SERVICES               | REPORTS                 | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x   | x    | x    | x    | x    |      | x    | x    |                    |
| CIS PICTURE                       | JOINT NOC SERVICES               | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS   | x             | x      | x    | x            | x    |      | x   |      | x    | x   | x    |      |      | x    |      | x    | x    |                    |

D-II-1 Information Exchange Requirements Joint Task Force Headquarters.

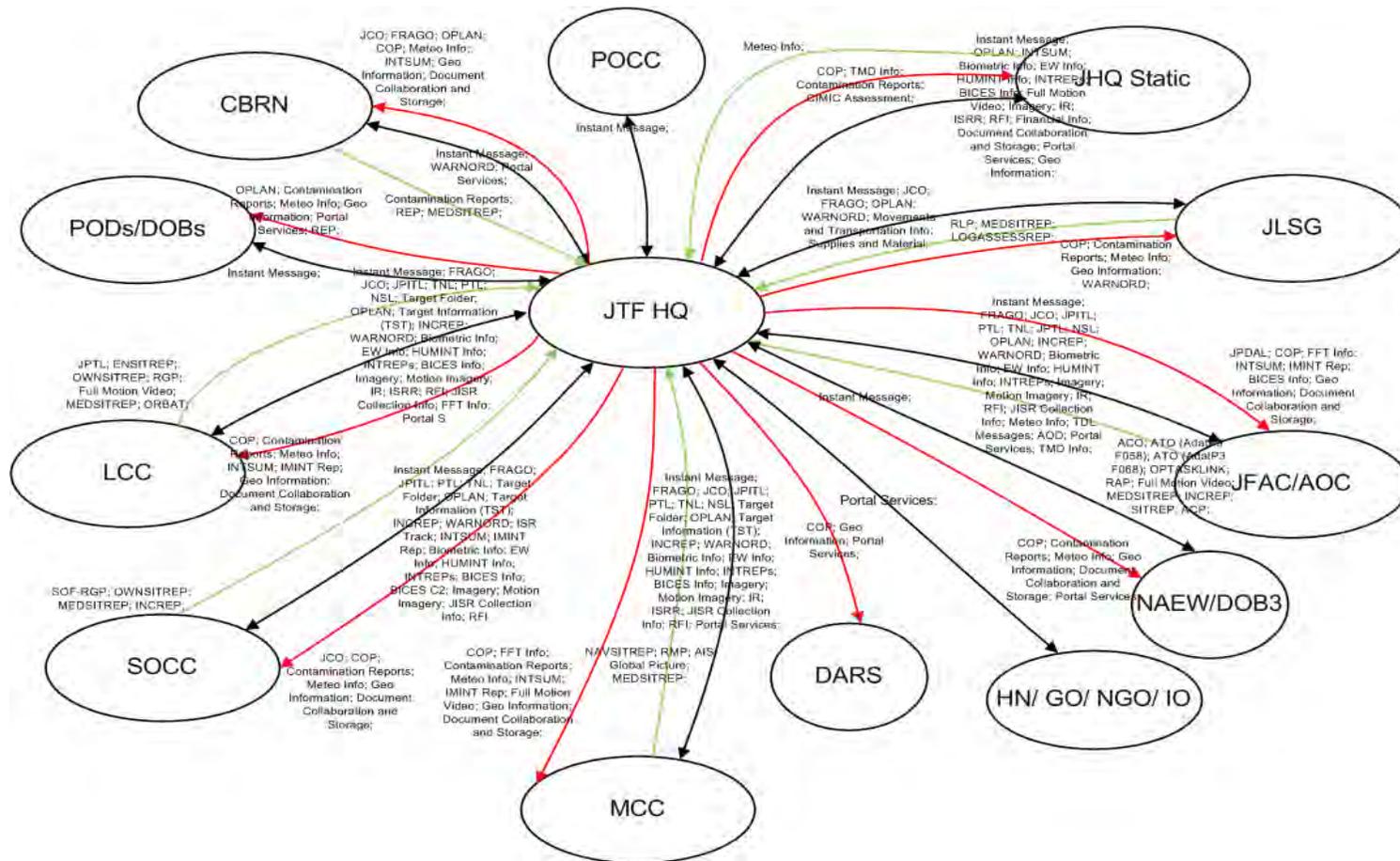


Figure D-II-1-1: C2 Information Product Exchange: JTF HQ

Specific C2 information product exchange for the JTF HQ is depicted in Figure D-II-1-1. The bi-directional black arrow represents bi-directional exchange of information products, further detailed in Table D-II-1-1. The unidirectional red arrow shows information products sent from the JTF HQ to other C2 entities, further detailed in Table D-II-1-2. Finally, the green unidirectional arrows represent information products sent to and consumed by the JTF HQ. These product exchanges are further detailed in Table D-II-1-3.

The bi-directional Information Exchange Requirements between the JTF HQ and the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-1-1 and D-II-1-1 are depicted in Table D-II-1-1. The column “IERs To” lists the C2 entity the information products are exchanged with (in both directions), the second column lists the product that is exchanged. The operational capability the product supports is given in column 3, while columns 4 and 5 provide the technical services at Level 2 and Level 1.

The information products disseminated from the JTF HQ to the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-II-1-1, are depicted in Table D-II-1-2.

Finally, Table D-II-1-3 contains the unidirectional information products consumed by the JTF HQ, as introduced in Figure D-II-1-1.

Table D-II-1-1: JTF HQ Bi-Directional IERs

| IER TO   | IE PRODUCT           | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|----------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC | AOD                  | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | TDL MESSAGES         | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | DIRECTORY SYNC       | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC | METEO INFO           | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | FAX                  | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC | FORMAL MESSAGE       | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | INFORMAL MESSAGE     | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC | PORTAL SERVICES      | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | IMAGERY              | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | MOTION IMAGERY       | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | BIOMETRIC INFO       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | EW INFO              | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | HUMINT INFO          | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | INTREPS              | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | IR                   | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | JISR COLLECTION INFO | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | RFI                  | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | INSTANT MESSAGE      | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | WARNORD              | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | JPITL                | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | JPTL                 | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | NSL                  | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | PTL                  | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | TNL                  | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | OPLAN                | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | INCREP               | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | FRAGO                | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | JCO                  | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | TMD INFO             | TMD INFO   | MISSILE DEFENCE COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |

| IER TO          | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC        | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC        | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE             | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE             | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE             | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE             | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN            | WARNORD                           | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN            | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD       | WARNORD                           | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | GEO INFORMATION                   | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION & STORAGE  | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | BICES INFO                        | BICES INFO   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | BIOMETRIC INFO                    | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | EW INFO                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | HUMINT INFO                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | INTREPS                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | INTSUM                            | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | JISR COLLECTION INFO              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | RFI                               | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |

| IER TO     | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JHQ STATIC | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG       | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG       | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG       | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JLSG       | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG       | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | WARNORD                           | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | FRAGO                             | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | JCO                               | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | MOVEMENTS AND TRANSPORTATION INFO | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL             | RESOURCE STATUS                                    | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG       | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG       | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC        | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC        | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC        | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC        | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | BICES INFO                        | BICES INFO   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | BIOMETRIC INFO                    | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | EW INFO                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | HUMINT INFO                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | INTREPS                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | IR                                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | ISRR                              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | JISR COLLECTION INFO              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | RFI                               | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | WARNORD                           | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | JPITL                             | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | NSL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | PTL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | TNL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | INCREP                            | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | FRAGO                             | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | JCO                               | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | FFT INFO                          | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE   | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC        | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC        | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC        | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC        | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC        | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC        | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC        | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC        | BICES INFO                        | BICES INFO   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |

| IER TO    | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| MCC       | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | BIOMETRIC INFO                    | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | EW INFO                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | HUMINT INFO                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | INTREPS                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | IR                                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | ISRR                              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | JISR COLLECTION INFO              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | RFI                               | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | WARNORD                           | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | JPITL                             | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | NSL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | PTL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | TNL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | INCREP                            | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | FRAGO                             | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | JCO                               | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC       | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC       | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOBS | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOBS | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOBS | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| NAEW/DOBS | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOBS | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOBS | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOBS | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOBS | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| POCC      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| POCC      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| POCC      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| POCC      | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| POCC      | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| POCC      | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| POCC      | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| PODS/DOBS | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| PODS/DOBS | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | BICES C2                          | BICES C2   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | BICES INFO                        | BICES INFO   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |

| IER TO | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| SOCC   | BIOMETRIC INFO                    | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | EW INFO                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | HUMINT INFO                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | IMINT REP                         | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | INTREPS                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | INTSUM                            | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | JISR COLLECTION INFO              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | RFI                               | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | SIGINT CO-ORD                     | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | ISR TRACK                         | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | WARNORD                           | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | JPITL                             | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | PTL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | TNL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | INCREP                            | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | FRAGO                             | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | FFT INFO                          | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE   | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC   | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC   | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC   | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC   | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC   | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC   | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC   | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |

Table D-II-1-2: JTF HQ Uni-Directional Information Product Disseminated

| IER TO     | IE PRODUCT                         | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC   | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC   | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC   | BICES INFO                         | BICES INFO   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | IMINT REP                          | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | INTSUM                             | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | JPDAL                              | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| JFAC/AOC   | FFT INFO                           | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE   | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN       | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN       | INTSUM                             | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | OPLAN                              | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | FRAGO                              | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | JCO                                | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| DARS       | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS       | PORTAL SERVICES                    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS       | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DOB1/APOD  | PORTAL SERVICES                    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC | CIMIC ASSESSMENT                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | CIMIC COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| JHQ STATIC | TMD INFO                           | TMD INFO   | MISSILE DEFENCE COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JLSG       | WARNORD                            | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| LCC        | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC        | IMINT REP                          | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | INTSUM                             | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| MCC        | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC        | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC        | FULL MOTION VIDEO                  | FULL MOTION VIDEO                                  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | IMINT REP                          | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | INTSUM                             | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| MCC        | FFT INFO                           | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE   | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3  | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3  | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3  | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| NAEW/DOB3  | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| NAEW/DOB3  | PORTAL SERVICES                    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| NAEW/DOB3  | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3  | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| PODS/DOBS  | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| PODS/DOBS  | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| PODS/DOBS  | REP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| PODS/DOBS  | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| PODS/DOBS  | PORTAL SERVICES                    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| PODS/DOBS  | OPLAN                              | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| PODS/DOBS  | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| SOCC       | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC       | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC       | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | JCO                                | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |

Table D-II-1-3: JTF HQ Uni-directional Information Products Consumed

| IER FROM   | IE PRODUCT            | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2       | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC   | ACP                   | PLANS  | AIR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | SITREP                | REPORTS  | AIR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | RAP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | ACO                   | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | ATO (ADATP3 F058)     | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | ATO (ADATP3 F068)     | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | OPTASKLINK            | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | FULL MOTION VIDEO     | FULL MOTION VIDEO                                  | JISR COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | INCREP                | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE              | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES             | SMC                       |
| JFAC/AOC   | MEDSITREP             | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | CONTAMINATION REPORTS | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE      | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | REP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE      | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES             | SMC                       |
| CBRN       | MEDSITREP             | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS       | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES             | SMC                       |
| JHQ STATIC | METEO INFO            | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE      | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES             | SMC                       |
| JLSG       | MEDSITREP             | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | LOGASSESSREP          | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | RLP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | FULL MOTION VIDEO     | FULL MOTION VIDEO                                  | JISR COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | ORBAT                 | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE              | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | JPTL                  | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE              | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES             | SMC                       |
| LCC        | ENSITREP              | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | OWNSITREP             | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | RGP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LAND COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC        | MEDSITREP             | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES             | SMC                       |
| MCC        | MEDSITREP             | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | NAVSITREP             | REPORTS  | MARITIME COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | AIS GLOBAL PICTURE    | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | MARITIME COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC        | RMP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | MARITIME COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | INCREP                | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE              | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES             | SMC                       |
| SOCC       | OWNSITREP             | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | MEDSITREP             | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE          | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC       | SOF-RGP               | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | SPECIAL OPERATIONS COI SERVICE | COI SERVICES              |

**D-II-2 Information Exchange Requirements LCC.**

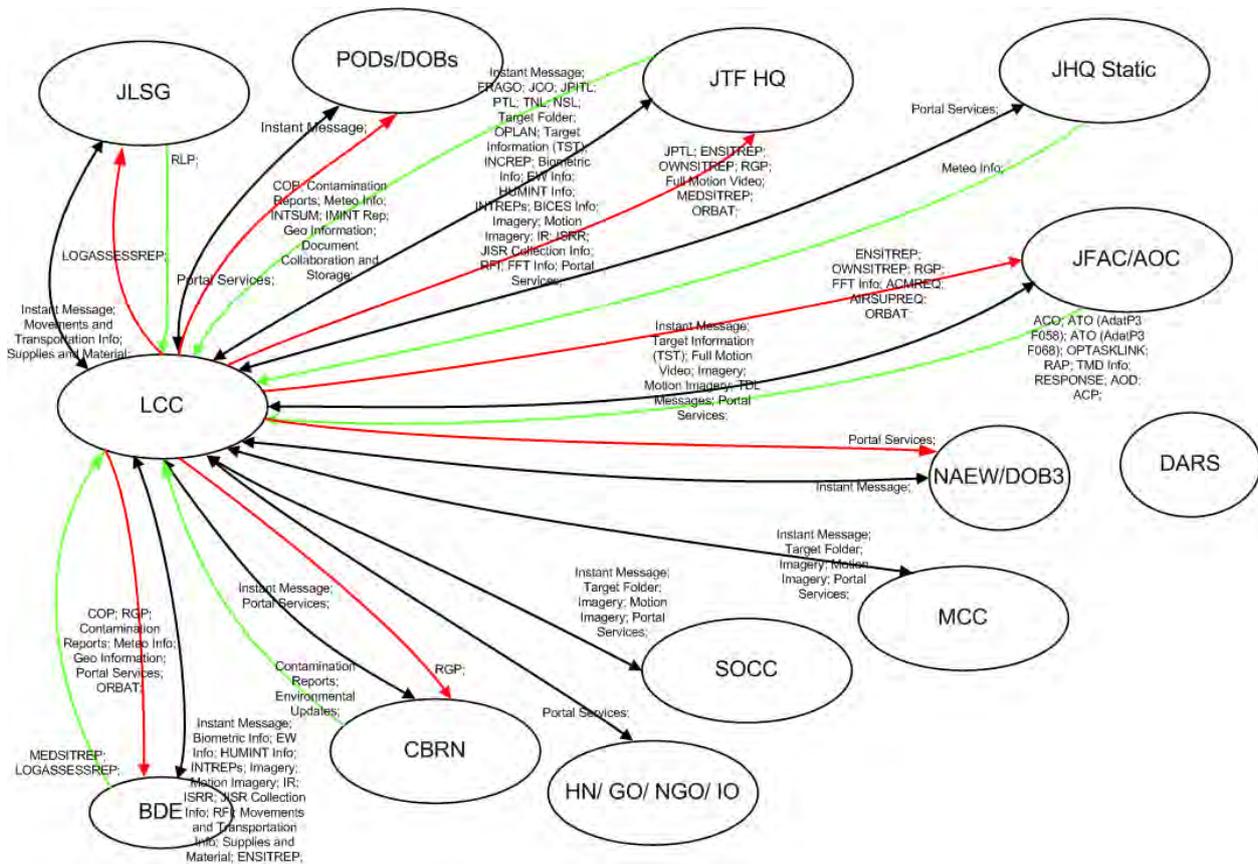


Figure D-II-2-1: C2 Information Product Exchange: LCC

Specific C2 information product exchange for the LCC is depicted in Figure D-II-2-1. The bi-directional black arrow represents bi-directional exchange of information products, further detailed in Table D-II-2-1. The unidirectional red arrow shows information products sent from the LCC to other C2 entities, further detailed in Table D-II-2-2. Finally, the green unidirectional arrows represent information products sent to and consumed by the LCC. These product exchanges are further detailed in Table D-II-2-3.

The bi-directional Information Exchange Requirements between the LCC and the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-1-1 and D-II-2-1 are depicted in Table D-II-2-1. The column “IERs To” lists the C2 entity the information products are exchanged with (in both directions), the second column lists the product that is exchanged. The operational capability the product supports is given in column 3, while columns 4 and 5 provide the technical services at Level 2 and Level 1.

The information products disseminated from the LCC to the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-II-2-1, are depicted in Table D-II-2-2.

Finally, Table D-II-2-3 contains the unidirectional information products consumed by the LCC, as introduced in Figure D-II-2-1.

Table D-II-2-1: LCC Bi-directional IERs

| IER TO   | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 2       | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC | TDL MESSAGES                      | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | FULL MOTION VIDEO                 | FULL MOTION VIDEO                                  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE      | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | BIOMETRIC INFO                    | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | EW INFO                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | HUMINT INFO                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | INTREPS                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | IR                                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | ISRR                              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | JISR COLLECTION INFO              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | RFI                               | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | ENSITREP                          | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | MOVEMENTS AND TRANSPORTATION INFO | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL             | RESOURCE STATUS                                    | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE      | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE      | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN     | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN     | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN     | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN     | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN     | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN     | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN     | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN     | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN     | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN     | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN     | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN     | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS     | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS     | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS     | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS     | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |

| IER TO          | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| DOB1/APOD       | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG            | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG            | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JLSG            | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG            | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG            | MOVEMENTS AND TRANSPORTATION INFO | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG            | SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL             | RESOURCE STATUS                                    | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG            | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG            | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG            | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ          | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ          | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ          | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ          | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ          | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ          | BICES INFO                        | BICES INFO   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | BIOMETRIC INFO                    | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | EW INFO                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | HUMINT INFO                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | INTREPS                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | IR                                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | ISRR                              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | JISR COLLECTION INFO              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | RFI                               | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | JPITL                             | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | NSL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | PTL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | TNL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | INCREP                            | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | FRAGO                             | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | JCO                               | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | FFT INFO                          | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE   | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ          | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ          | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ          | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ          | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ          | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ          | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ          | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |

| IER TO    | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| MCC       | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC       | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC       | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| MCC       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC       | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| MCC       | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| NAEW/DOB3 | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3 | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| PODS/DOBS | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| PODS/DOBS | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |

Table D-II-2-2: LCC Uni-directional Information Products Disseminated

| IER TO    | IE PRODUCT            | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC  | ACMREQ                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC  | AIRSUPREQ             | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC  | ORBAT                 | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC  | ENSITREP              | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC  | OWNSITREP             | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC  | RGP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC  | FFT INFO              | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE   | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE       | METEO INFO            | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE       | CONTAMINATION REPORTS | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE       | GEO INFORMATION       | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE       | PORTAL SERVICES       | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE       | ORBAT                 | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE       | COP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE       | RGP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN      | RGP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG      | LOGASSESSREP          | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | FULL MOTION VIDEO     | FULL MOTION VIDEO                                  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | ORBAT                 | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | JPTL                  | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | CIS SITREP            | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| JTF HQ    | ENSITREP              | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | OWNSITREP             | REPORTS  | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | RGP                   | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LAND COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | MEDSITREP             | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOBS | PORTAL SERVICES       | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| PODS/DOBS | PORTAL SERVICES       | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |

Table D-II-2-3: LCC Uni-directional Information Products Consumed

| IER FROM   | IE PRODUCT                         | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC   | AOD                                | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | ACP                                | PLANS  | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | RESPONSE                           | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | RAP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | ACO                                | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | ATO (ADATP3 F058)                  | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | ATO (ADATP3 F068)                  | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | OPTASKLINK                         | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC   | TMD INFO                           | TMD INFO   | MISSILE DEFENCE COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE        | CIS SITREP                         | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| BDE        | MEDSITREP                          | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| BDE        | LOGASSESSREP                       | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN       | ENVIRONMENTAL UPDATES              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JHQ STATIC | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG       | RLP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ     | METEO INFO                         | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ     | CONTAMINATION REPORTS              | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ     | GEO INFORMATION                    | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ     | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION AND STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ     | IMINT REP                          | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ     | INTSUM                             | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ     | COP                                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ     | CIS PICTURE                        | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |

**D-II-3 Information Exchange Requirements MCC.**

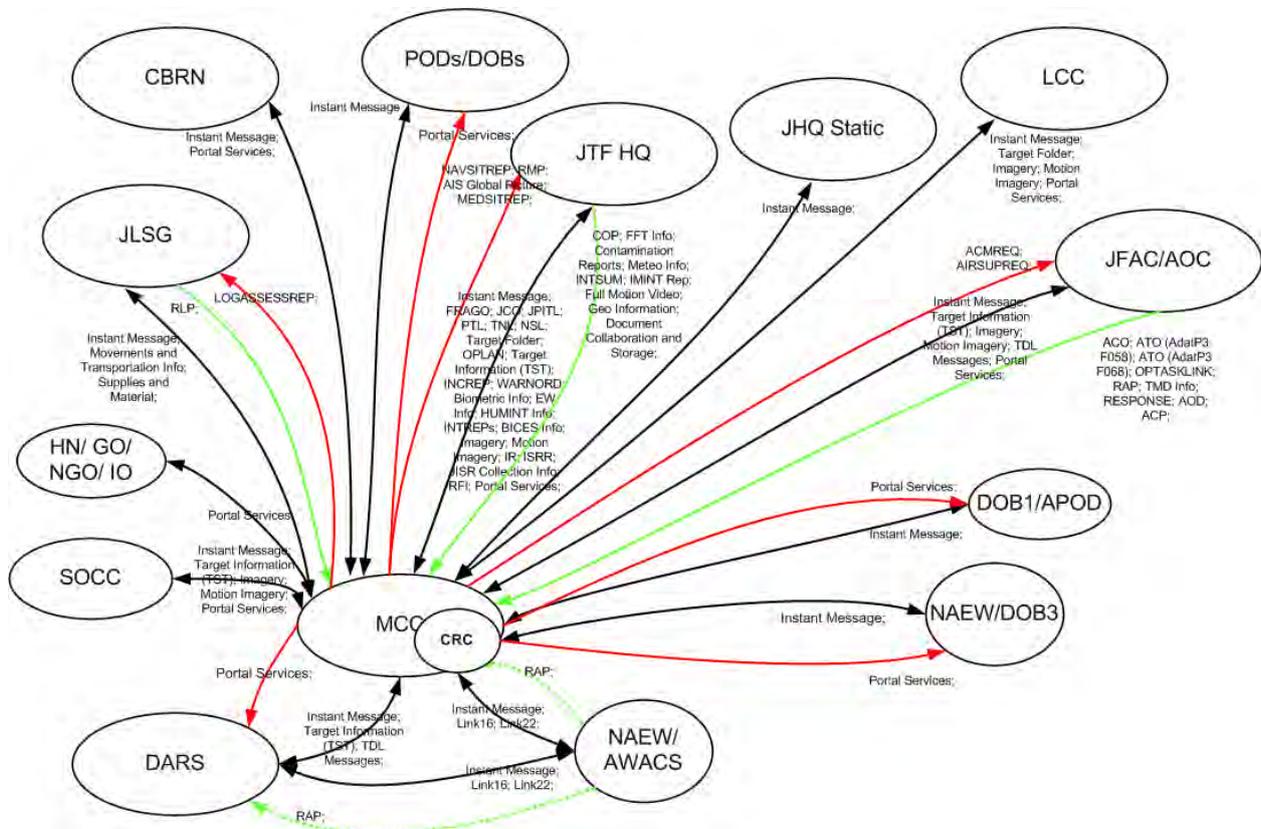


Figure D-II-3-1: C2 Information Product Exchange MCC

Specific C2 information product exchange for the MCC is depicted in Figure D-II-3-1. The bi-directional black arrow represents bi-directional exchange of information products, further detailed in Table D-II-3-1. The unidirectional red arrow shows information products sent from the MCC to other C2 entities, further detailed in Table D-II-3-2. Finally, the green unidirectional arrows represent information products sent to and consumed by the MCC. These product exchanges are further detailed in Table D-II-3-3.

The bi-directional Information Exchange Requirements between the MCC and the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-1-1 and D-II-3-1 are depicted in Table D-II-3-1. The column “IERs To” lists the C2 entity the information products are exchanged with (in both directions), the second column lists the product that is exchanged. The operational capability the product supports is given in column 3, while columns 4 and 5 provide the technical services at Level 2 and Level 1.

The information products disseminated from the MCC to the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-II-3-1, are depicted in Table D-II-3-2.

Finally, Table D-II-3-3 contains the unidirectional information products consumed by the MCC, as introduced in Figure D-II-3-1.

Table D-II-3-1: MCC Bi-directional IERs

| IER TO          | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC        | TDL MESSAGES                      | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC        | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC        | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC        | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC        | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC        | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC        | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JFAC/AOC        | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC        | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JFAC/AOC        | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | TDL MESSAGES                      | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD       | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JHQ STATIC      | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JHQ STATIC      | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |

| IER TO | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JLSG   | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG   | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JLSG   | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG   | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG   | MOVEMENTS AND TRANSPORTATION INFO | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG   | SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL             | RESOURCE STATUS                                    | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG   | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG   | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JLSG   | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ | BICES INFO                        | BICES INFO   | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | BIOMETRIC INFO                    | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | EW INFO                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | HUMINT INFO                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | INTREPS                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | IR                                | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | ISRR                              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | JISR COLLECTION INFO              | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | RFI                               | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | JPITL                             | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | NSL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | PTL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | TNL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | INCREP                            | REPORTS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | FRAGO                             | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | JCO                               | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| JTF HQ | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC    | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC    | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC    | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC    | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC    | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC    | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC    | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC    | TARGET FOLDER                     | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| LCC    | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC    | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC    | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC    | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| LCC    | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC    | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| LCC    | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |

| IER TO    | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| NAEW/DOB3 | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| NAEW/DOB3 | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3 | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| NAEW/DOB3 | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| PODS/DOBS | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| PODS/DOBS | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| PODS/DOBS | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | IMAGERY                           | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | MOTION IMAGERY                    | INTEL DATABASE SERVICES                            | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| SOCC      | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| SOCC      | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |

Table D-II-3-2: MCC Uni-directional Information Products Disseminated

| IER TO    | IE PRODUCT         | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC  | ACMREQ             | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC  | AIRSUPREQ          | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS      | PORTAL SERVICES    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD | PORTAL SERVICES    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JLSG      | LOGASSESSREP       | REPORTS  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | CIS SITREP         | REPORTS  | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| JTF HQ    | MEDSITREP          | MEDICAL  | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | NAVSITREP          | REPORTS  | MARITIME COI SERVICE            | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | AIS GLOBAL PICTURE | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | MARITIME COI SERVICE            | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ    | RMP                | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | MARITIME COI SERVICE            | COI SERVICES              |
| NAEW/DOB3 | PORTAL SERVICES    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| PODS/DOBS | PORTAL SERVICES    | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |

Table D-II-3-3: MCC Uni-directional Information Products Consumed

| IER FROM | IE PRODUCT                       | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JFAC/AOC | AOD                              | INTENT & GUIDANCE                                  | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | ACP                              | PLANS  | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | RESPONSE                         | REQUESTS AND RESPONSES                             | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | RAP                              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | ACO                              | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | ATO (ADATP3 F058)                | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | ATO (ADATP3 F068)                | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | OPTASKLINK                       | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JFAC/AOC | TMD INFO                         | TMD INFO   | MISSILE DEFENCE COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |
| AWACS    | RAP                              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| JLSG     | RLP                              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | LOGISTICS COI SERVICE           | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ   | METEO INFO                       | METEO  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ   | CONTAMINATION REPORTS            | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ   | GEO INFORMATION                  | GEO SERVICES                                       | GEOSPATIAL SERVICES             | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ   | DOCUMENT COLLABORATION & STORAGE | INFORMATION MGT                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| JTF HQ   | FULL MOTION VIDEO                | FULL MOTION VIDEO                                  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ   | IMIINT REP                       | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ   | INTSUM                           | REPORTS  | JISR COI SERVICE                | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ   | COP                              | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| JTF HQ   | CIS PICTURE                      | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | JOINT NOC SERVICES              | SMC                       |
| JTF HQ   | FFT INFO                         | FFT  | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICE   | COI SERVICES              |

**D-II-4 Information Exchange Requirements ACC/JFAC.**

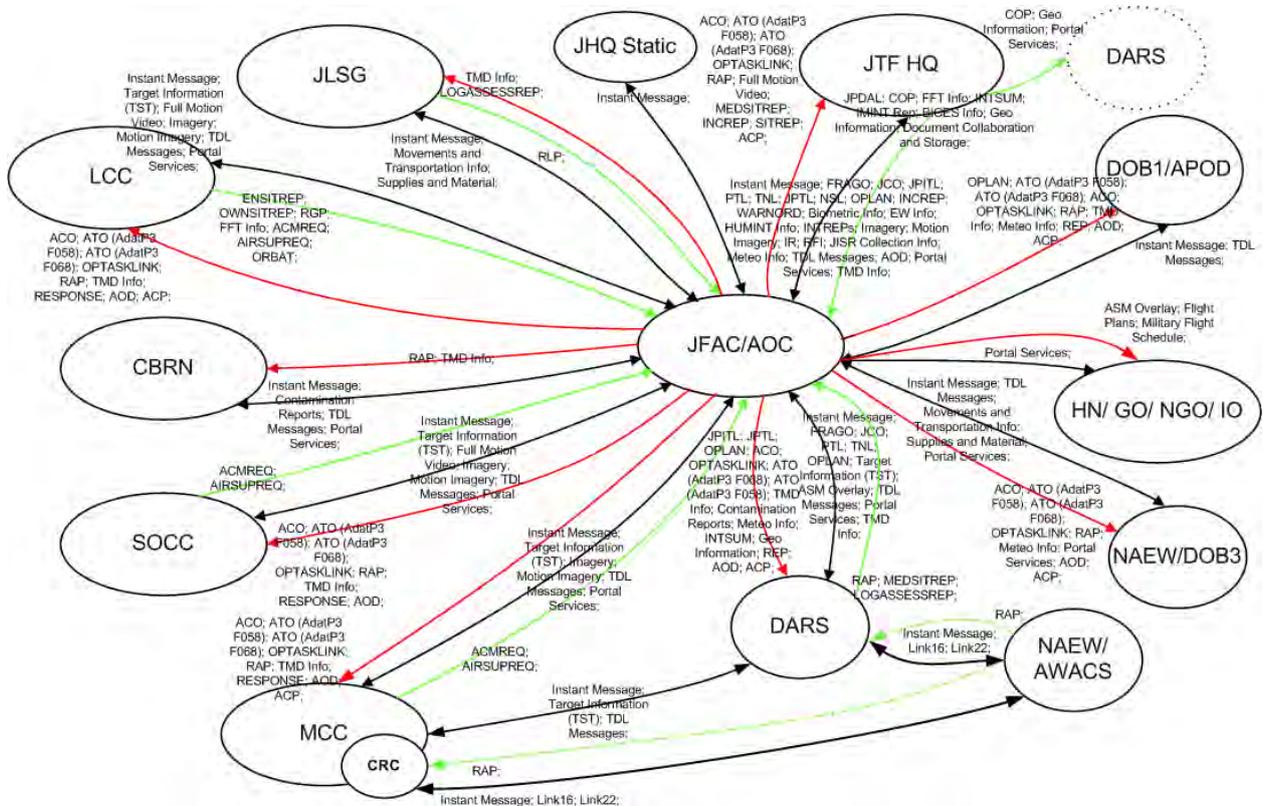


Figure D-II-4-1: C2 Information Product Exchange: JFAC/AOC

Specific C2 information product exchange for the JFAC/AOC is depicted in Figure D-II-4-1. The bi-directional black arrow represents bi-directional exchange of information products, further detailed in Table D-II-4-1. The unidirectional red arrow shows information products sent from the JFAC FWD to other C2 entities, further detailed in Table D-II-4-2. Finally, the green unidirectional arrows represent information products sent to and consumed by the JFAC FWD. These product exchanges are further detailed in Table D-II-4-3.

The bi-directional Information Exchange Requirements between the JFAC/AOC and the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-1-1 and D-II-4-1 are depicted in Table D-II-4-1. The column “IERs To” lists the C2 entity the information products are exchanged with (in both directions), the second column lists the product that is exchanged. The operational capability the product supports is given in column 3, while columns 4 and 5 provide the technical services at Level 2 and Level 1.

The information products disseminated from the JFAC/AOC to the other relevant C2 entities, as introduced in Figure D-II-4-1, are depicted in Table D-II-4-2.

Finally, Table D-II-4-3 contains the unidirectional information products consumed by the JFAC/AOC, as introduced in Figure D-II-4-1.

Table D-II-4-1: JFAC/AOC Bi-directional IERs

| IER TO          | IE PRODUCT                        | USER SERVICE DEFINITION:<br>OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL2        | TECHNICAL SERVICE LEVEL 1 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| AWACS           | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| AWACS           | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| AWACS           | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE             | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE             | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| BDE             | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| BDE             | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | TDL MESSAGES                      | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN            | CONTAMINATION REPORTS             | NBC  | ENVIRONMENTAL COI SERVICE       | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN            | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| CBRN            | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| CBRN            | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | ASM OVERLAY                       | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | TDL MESSAGES                      | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | DIRECTORY SYNC                    | DIRECTORY SERVICES                                 | DIRECTORY SERVICES              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | PORTAL SERVICES                   | PORTAL SERVICES                                    | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | PTL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | TNL                               | JOINT TARGETING                                    | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | OPLAN                             | PLANS  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | FRAGO                             | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | JCO                               | TASKING & ORDERS                                   | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | TARGET INFORMATION (TST)          | TIME SENSITIVE TARGETING                           | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | TMD INFO                          | TMD INFO   | MISSILE DEFENCE COI SERVICE     | COI SERVICES              |
| DARS            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DARS            | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DARS            | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | TDL MESSAGES                      | SITUATIONAL AWARENESS                              | AIR COI SERVICE                 | COI SERVICES              |
| DOB1/APOD       | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | FORMAL MESSAGE                    | FORMAL MESSAGING                                   | FORMAL MESSAGING SERVICE        | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD       | INFORMAL MESSAGE                  | INFORMAL MESSAGING                                 | INFORMAL MESSAGING              | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | INSTANT MESSAGE                   | INSTANT MESSAGING                                  | JOINT COI SERVICE               | COI SERVICES              |
| DOB1/APOD       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AUDIO)      | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (AV)         | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (CHAT)       | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD       | OFFICE COLLABORATION (WHITEBOARD) | COLLABORATION                                      | UNIFIED COMM. & COLLAB SERVICES | CORE ENTERPRISE SERVICES  |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (NON-SECURE)                | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VOICE (SECURE)                    | VOICE  | VOICE                           | CORE SERVICES             |
| DOB1/APOD       | VTC                               | VTC  | VTC                             | CORE SERVICES             |
| HN/ GO/ NGO/ IO | FAX                               | FAX  | FAX                             | CORE SERVICES             |